Hearing

In the Matter of the Appeal of the: Queen Anne Community Council

March 27, 2019



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com

Certified
WBENG
Women's Business Enterprise

Hearing - 3/27/2019

Page 1		Page 3
BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER CITY OF SEATTLE	1 INDEX OF PROCE	EDINGS
In the Metter of the Annual of	3 MORNING SESSION	6
In the Matter of the Appeal of:) Hearing Examiner	4 EXAMINATION OF MARTIN KAPL	
QUEEN ANNE COMMUNITY) File W-18-009	5 EXAMINATION OF NICOLAS WE	
COUNCIL)	6 SCHEDULING DISCUSSION	
)	7 EXAMINATION OF OLIVER KUEF	
Of the Final Enviornmental Impact) Statement for the Citywide)	8 EXAMINATION OF NICOLAS WEI	
Implementation of ADU-FEIS.)		LCH CONTINUES169
,	9	
	10	
Hearing	11	
Heard before Deputy Hearing Examiner Barbara Dykes Ehrlichman	12	
	13	
March 27, 2019	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
TRANSCRIBED BY: Bonnie Reed, CET	24	
	25	
Page 2		Page 4
		1490 1
APPEARANCES		TIONINDEX
APPEARANCES	2	TIONINDEX
APPEARANCES For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council:	2 3 WITNESS:	
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS	2 3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN	TION INDEX PAGE
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC	 WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by 	TIONINDEX PAGE Mr. Eustis 6
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608	 WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination by 	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast	 WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination by Recross-Examination By 	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608	2 3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination by 7 Recross-Examination By	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council:	 WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination by Recross-Examination By 	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	2 3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination by 7 Recross-Examination By	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP	 WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination by Recross-Examination By 	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park	3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination by 7 Recross-Examination By 8 9 OLIVER KUEHNE 10 Direct Examination by Ma	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700	3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination by 7 Recross-Examination By 8 9 OLIVER KUEHNE 10 Direct Examination by Mi 11 Cross-Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By CUIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT:	3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination By 7 Recross-Examination By 8 9 OLIVER KUEHNE 10 Direct Examination by Mi 11 Cross-Examination by Mi 12 Cross-Examination by Mi 13 Redirect Examination By	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan	3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination By 7 Recross-Examination By 8 9 OLIVER KUEHNE 10 Direct Examination by Mi 11 Cross-Examination by Mi 12 Cross-Examination by Mi 13 Redirect Examination By 14 15 NICOLAS WELCH	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci	3 WITNESS: 4 MARTIN KAPLAN 5 Redirect Examination by 6 Recross-Examination By 7 Recross-Examination By 8 9 OLIVER KUEHNE 10 Direct Examination by Mi 11 Cross-Examination by Mi 12 Cross-Examination by Mi 13 Redirect Examination By 14 15 NICOLAS WELCH 16 Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination by Mi Redirect Examination by Mi NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination by Mi NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci Seattle City Council Representative Nicolas Welch Planning and Community Development Representative	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci Seattle City Council Representative Nicolas Welch Planning and Community Development Representative Richard Ellison	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci Seattle City Council Representative Nicolas Welch Planning and Community Development Representative Richard Ellison TreePAC	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci Seattle City Council Representative Nicolas Welch Planning and Community Development Representative Richard Ellison TreePAC Steve Zemke	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci Seattle City Council Representative Nicolas Welch Planning and Community Development Representative Richard Ellison TreePAC Steve Zemke TreePAC	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32
For the Appellant Queen Anne Community Council: JEFFREY EUSTIS Law Offices of Jeffrey M. Eustis, PLLC 4616 25th Avenue Northeast Suite 608 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 For the Respondent Seattle City Council: Tadas Kisielius Clara Park Van Ness Feldman LLP 719 2nd Avenue Suite 1150 Seattle, Washington 98104-1700 ALSO PRESENT: Martin Kaplan Queen Anne Community Council Aly Pennucci Seattle City Council Representative Nicolas Welch Planning and Community Development Representative Richard Ellison TreePAC Steve Zemke TreePAC	WITNESS: MARTIN KAPLAN Redirect Examination by Recross-Examination By OLIVER KUEHNE Direct Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Cross-Examination by Mi Redirect Examination By NICOLAS WELCH Direct Examination by Mi Direct Examination by Mi	PAGE Mr. Eustis 6 Mr. Ellison 25 Mr. Kisielius 27 r. Kisielius 97 r. Eustis 119 r. Ellison 144 Mr. Kisielius 161 r. Kisielius 32

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

		Т	
	Page 5		Page 7
1		1	a project that responds to the neighborhood and reflects a
2	EXHIBITINDEX	2	single-family home with an ADU attached, maybe a DADU in the
3		3	back, but the forum, the land use forum of that project
4	NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	4	would be residential in nature, single-family residential in
5		5	nature. It would be two rental units and one home, one
6	31 City Council Resolution 31547 36	6	larger unit that would be occupied by him or someone else.
7	32 Examiner's 2016 DNS Decision 56	7	I have another client that comes in on a similar size
8	33 CV of Oliver Kuehne 100	8	piece of property, maybe the same piece of property that
9	34 Urban Design Neighborhood/Character Study 173	9	says, you know, I'm going to buy this piece of property and
10	35 Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage 186	10	convert it into three condominium units. It's a completely
11	36 Growth/Equity Analysis 215	11	different project in that, you know, the client basically
12		12	says how can I get a 2500 square foot main unit and two ADUs
13		13	that I can sell and maximize building off of them, build as
14		14	much as I can on this lot.
15		15	Well, in that case, they would be stacked units reflective
16		16	of most multifamily buildings that I see in multifamily
17		17	zoned areas throughout the city. It could be 3 stories tall
18		18	and mostly a box to maximize the developable area. Totally
19		19	different building type and conclusion. And the two
20		20	different projects would not relate with one another. And,
21		21	therefore, there would be a significant change in land use
22		22	forum.
23		23	Q. Okay. Did you find the potential for development of ADUs as
24		24	saleable condominium units discussed in the EIS?
25		25	A. It was not.
	Page 6	+	Page 8
1			
1	-000-		
2	March 27, 2040	1	Q. In terms of either the projective 10-year buildup, and
2	March 27, 2019	2	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the
3		2 3	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS?
3 4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums?
3 4 5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS:	2 3 4 5	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes.
3 4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off	2 3 4	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS.
3 4 5 6 7	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr.
3 4 5 6 7 8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which
3 4 5 6 7 8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you — I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to me and said we want to develop or redevelop our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it would be more audible if you spoke closer to the microphone.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to me and said we want to develop or redevelop our single-family property. And we understand we can do three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it would be more audible if you spoke closer to the microphone. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Do you recall my question?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to me and said we want to develop or redevelop our single-family property. And we understand we can do three units on the property, one principal unit of 2500 square	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it would be more audible if you spoke closer to the microphone. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Do you recall my question? A. I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to me and said we want to develop or redevelop our single-family property. And we understand we can do three units on the property, one principal unit of 2500 square feet under the Preferred Alternative, one ADU or 1000 square	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it would be more audible if you spoke closer to the microphone. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Do you recall my question? A. I do. Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to me and said we want to develop or redevelop our single-family property. And we understand we can do three units on the property, one principal unit of 2500 square feet under the Preferred Alternative, one ADU or 1000 square feet, and one other ADU or 1000 square feet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it would be more audible if you spoke closer to the microphone. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Do you recall my question? A. I do. Q. Okay. A. The answer to your question of whether there was a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kaplan, I will pick up where Mr. Kisielius left off through his repeated questions. He doesn't understand how condominiumization could result in the difference in the land use form. And he repeatedly, I don't know if this was (inaudible) misunderstanding or the best misunderstanding, but I would have you I thought you addressed this line in your direct testimony, but I would have you, again with your testimony as from the standpoint of being the architect and the developer, development of the accessory dwelling units as condominium units would produce a difference in the land use forum? A. So I guess maybe the easiest way to present this is if I had two clients as an architect. I had one client that came to me and said we want to develop or redevelop our single-family property. And we understand we can do three units on the property, one principal unit of 2500 square feet under the Preferred Alternative, one ADU or 1000 square	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	maximum buildup, did you see that scenario develop in the EIS? A. For condominiums? Q. Yes. A. No, it was not in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Can I interrupt for a second? Mr. Kaplan, can you move your mike closer? We discovered, which Mr. Kisielius might already know, that mike's really aren't for the purpose we're using them for. They should be up close to actually capture your voice. THE WITNESS: Do you want me to repeat what I just said? HEARING EXAMINER: That would be great, thank you. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Go through the testimony again? HEARING EXAMINER: Well, no, I think if you could just repeat your last what your last exchange was there because I was distracted. And I think we picked it up, it would be more audible if you spoke closer to the microphone. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Do you recall my question? A. I do. Q. Okay.

	Page 9		Page 11
1	was not.	1	your development capacity and meet a market demand. So the
2	Q. And either the projected 10-year buildup either from the	2	interests are diametrically opposed.
3	proposed legislation or the maximum buildup that was also	3	On one hand you have a (inaudible) unit that you are
4	portrayed, could you see a portrayal in the development of	4	building to a particular market and you want to develop as
5	the Preferred Alternative principle new request to accessory	5	much as you can for the least amount of money, totally
6	dwelling units? Did you see that portrayed under the	6	driven by economics. On one hand you've got the property
7	scenario that the accessory dwelling units would be built	7	owner that has a project that's driven by aesthetics. And
8	for resale as condominiums?	8	on the other hand you have the property owner that's
9	A. It was not considered.	9	motivated by profit. And those will yield two different
10	Q. Okay. You know, you indicated that the development of	10	building types and land use forums.
11	accessory dwelling units as condominiums would produce a	11	Q. So in the scenario where accessory dwelling units were
12	different (inaudible) comp in terms of design. And could	12	development for resale as condominiums, from your
13	you explain that further as to why the development of	13	experience, would the interest of the developer be to
14	accessory dwelling units at a condominium sale would produce	14	maximize the size of accessory dwelling units?
15	a different outcome for design?	15	A. Yes.
16	HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, I have to interrupt again.	16	Q. Okay. And within the limits of the proposed alternative,
17	Mr. Eustis, could you back up a wee bit from the microphone?	17	how did that maximization then (inaudible) down to a
18	Sorry. I'm going to be the microphone police today, so just	18	difference in design?
19	get used to it.	19	A. Well, if you had these two properties side by side, you have
20	MR. EUSTIS: Do you want me to repeat the question?	20	a residential appearance on one hand. On the other hand you
21	HEARING EXAMINER: Please do.	21	would have a three-story, more commercial looking building.
22	Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Seriously. Mr. Kaplan	22	Q. Okay. By residential appearance, do you mean do you mean
23	HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud so you need to back up a	23	single family?
24	little bit. Okay. Now try it. Just test before you launch	24	A. Yes, more relative to a single-family home.
25	into it so you can see.	25	Q. And by commercial do you mean more like a multifamily
	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	
1 2	Page 10 MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume.	1 2	Page 12 building? A. Yes.
	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for		building?
2	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume.	2	building? A. Yes.
2	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to	2 3	building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you
2 3 4	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further.	2 3 4	building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's
2 3 4 5	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume.	2 3 4 5	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the
2 3 4 5 6	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you.	2 3 4 5 6	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my	2 3 4 5 6 7	building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the neighborhood character, residential character of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red mark around the drawing is a marker we put on there to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the neighborhood character, residential character of the neighborhood and the interest of the property owner. He or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red mark around the drawing is a marker we put on there to highlight one particular piece of paper just as a random
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the neighborhood character, residential character of the neighborhood and the interest of the property owner. He or she, or they, will most likely live onsite.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red mark around the drawing is a marker we put on there to highlight one particular piece of paper just as a random 5000 square foot lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the neighborhood and the interest of the property owner. He or she, or they, will most likely live onsite. On the other hand, you have a developer that by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red mark around the drawing is a marker we put on there to highlight one particular piece of paper just as a random 5000 square foot lot. Q. All right. Page 3, next page the image at the bottom,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the neighborhood character, residential character of the neighborhood and the interest of the property owner. He or she, or they, will most likely live onsite. On the other hand, you have a developer that by definition, and I've done buildings like this, I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red mark around the drawing is a marker we put on there to highlight one particular piece of paper just as a random 5000 square foot lot. Q. All right. Page 3, next page the image at the bottom, Exhibit 2-7?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. EUSTIS: Okay, testing for volume. Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Still too loud. I guess you need to back it up a little further. MR. EUSTIS: Testing for volume. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Good, thank you. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. I believe in response to one of my prior questions you indicated if the accessory dwelling units were built for resale as condominiums, that would produce a difference in design. Now from your standpoint as an architect, why would that be? Why would you produce a different design for the developer for resale and resale of condominium units as opposed to let's say the lot owner or the home owner who just wants to create accessory dwelling units for rental? A. Well, the interest of the two parties is really 180 degrees off. On one hand you have a property owner who wants to add a unit or two units to their property for rental income or for a family member. And it's done in keeping with the neighborhood and the interest of the property owner. He or she, or they, will most likely live onsite. On the other hand, you have a developer that by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 building? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In a series of questions Mr. Kisielius asked you about the origin of various images within Appellant's Exhibit 20, and that I believe is Exhibit 28 in the proceedings. Okay. I've put Exhibit 20 on the screen. I gather you have a copy of it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. First directing your attention to page 2, there's a red line around a lot, what's the origin of this image? HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, just a minute. MS. JOHNSON: They changed when they came in this morning, they changed all of these levels. And so now if you have it that close, your breathing practically drowns out the witness. So it needs to be a lot further. MR. EUSTIS: Sorry, I was moving in closer to the exhibit. Q. (By Mr. Eustis) All right. Exhibit 2, where does that come from page 2 of Exhibit 28, I'm sorry. A. It comes from King County (inaudible) web page. And the red mark around the drawing is a marker we put on there to highlight one particular piece of paper just as a random 5000 square foot lot. Q. All right. Page 3, next page the image at the bottom,

	D 12		2 15
	Page 13		Page 15
1	Q. Directly?	1	reflect different options for dividing up the house into
2	A. Yes.	2	multiple units.
3	Q. Okay. And I take it, the red encirclization to Exhibit 2-5	3	Q. And how was these image obtained these images obtained by
4	was added by you?	4	you?
5	A. Yes.	5	MR. KISIELIUS: I'm also going to object at this point. I
6	Q. Okay. And Exhibit 2-5 comes from the EIS as well?	6	appreciate, I think Mr. Eustis is trying to rehabilitate his
7	A. Yes. I might add the orange square at the back of the	7	witness' testimony on this exhibit, but I think first of all
8	middle side was also added.	8	he's exceeding the scope the actual cross-examination. The
9	Q. And what does that orange square purport to show?	9	limited Mr. Kaplan didn't even talk about the bottom half
10	A. It purports to show the (inaudible) coverage if an ADU was	10	of the page in his initial discussion. The only thing he
11	added on to the back of the house.	11	testified to in the cross-examination was to the call out
12	Q. All right. Mr. Kisielius asked you a number of questions	12	boxes that he added to it.
13	regarding the next page, sorry. I believe this is page 4.	13 14	Mr. Eustis is also eliciting some testimony that were
14 15	The top image is impacts adding FEIS proposed height, bulk	15	already elicited through cross-examination. We're getting
16	and scale. Where did this image come from?	16	into duplicative territory. And if the intention is to go through all 37 pages again, we're going to be here for a
17	A. The image came from a Portland report entitled Residential	17	while. I'd at least ask Mr. Eustis to focus on those pages
18	Infill project Summary. I believe it was part of the PDF that was asked for that seemed to be asked for within an	18	in which Mr. Kaplan said he didn't know something, except
19	exchange of the planners in Portland and Mr. Welch.	19	that he's going back and figured it out now. Again, I think
20	The image was used simply to show massing in bulk and so	20	that's rehabilitation of testimony that exceeds the scope of
21	it was a good image. And a number of the numbers on the end	21	direct. But we're going to be here for a very long time at
22	have changed from Portland numbers to Seattle numbers to	22	this point if we're planning to go through this again for
23	reflect the actual conditions that we're talking about. The	23	now the third time.
24	original image had some numbers at the top that responded to	24	HEARING EXAMINER: Response?
25	issues in Portland. But, really, we were just looking at	25	MR. EUSTIS: The issue is not whether it exceeds the scope
			·
	Page 14		Page 16
1	being able to show the massing difference between .5 FAR and	1	of the direct, the issue is whether it exceeds the scope of
2	what happens under the Preferred Alternative when fashion	2	the cross. Excuse me, these images were directly asked
3	the other buildings 1.05 FAR. So that's all we were trying	3	about by Mr. Kisielius. And my recollection is he asked
4	to show in this image.	4	about the images down below. My question of Mr. Kaplan I
5	Q. All right. So the square footage that you show 1500, 2500,	5	mean Mr. Kisielius seemed to make this big point of, you
6	3500, 5250, were those added by you?	6	know, Mr. Kaplan not knowing where they came from. I'm
7	A. The 1500 was the original number in Portland. The 25, 35,	7	asking, you know where they came from. This is proper
8	and 5250 would change to reflect the Preferred Alternative	8	redirect. And if it weren't proper, there wouldn't be
9	or reflect more in concert to what the Seattle zone would	9	redirect.
10	allow.	10	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. I'm going to overrule the
11	Q. Okay. Then the purpose of this was to show the relative	11	objection and allow you to proceed. I do hope that we
12	massing under various FAR?	12	will
13	MR. KISIELIUS: Objection, he's continuing to lead his	13	MR. EUSTIS: I'm not asking for every image.
14	witness to the conclusion he would like to draw.	14	HEARING EXAMINER: not go through every page.
15	HEARING EXAMINER: Sustained.	15	Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Mr. Kaplan, I'm next asking you about pages
16	Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Was the purpose of this to show, you know,	16	5 SF (inaudible) to 1.05 FAR and then the following page
17	actual (inaudible)?	17	SF 5000 compared to LR1 zoning. My question is, you have
18	A. No.	18	these images of the we're talking again, referred to as
19	Q. Okay. Then what was the purpose of including this?	19	the mass of these structures. Where do these images come
20	A. It was a good visual graphic on comparing different mass in	20 21	from?
21 22	height, bulk and scale of the residential dwellings.	21	A. These images came from a report that an architectural firm
23	Q. All right. The images at the bottom of this page, where do they come from?	23	ZGF prepared for the city. And the name of the document is the MHA Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study. And
23	A. Those were part of the same power point. And I just pulled	24	the MHA Orban Design and Neighborhood Character Study. And that's where the image came from.
25	it off that power point and inserted. And they simply	25	Q. Okay. So on page 5, you have with FEIS AADU times 2 plus
2.5	II OH INAL DOWEL DOINT AND INSERTED. AND THEY SIMON		Q. Okay. 30 on bade 3, you have with Fela AADD times 7 hins

Page 17 Page 19 1 primary. Is that from that document or is that a separate 1 scope of redirect. 2 2 document? MR. EUSTIS: In any event, Your Honor, I would ask that 3 3 A. That is the graphics from that document. That image -- the the witness be allowed to correct figures that he had used 4 4 description of that image as been changed to address the in presenting this image. 5 5 Preferred Alternative. And the image is a direct copy of HEARING EXAMINER: I will allow it. 6 the image that I just identified. 6 Q. (By Mr. Eustis) Okay. So here I'm going to focus on the Q. Coming from the ZGF study, what was the name of that study? 7 first part. I believe you testified as to the -- you began 7 8 A. MHA Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study. 8 with a number of laws. Maybe it's easier if you could just 9 Q. Okay. Is that the same source for the image that appears on 9 go down through these figures, and on re-examination give page 6 of Exhibit 28? 10 10 the figures that would appropriately fit within this page. 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Okay. So this was our typical neighborhood drawing a 12 Q. Okay. So you have a comparison for the existing LR1, does 12 (inaudible) simply identifies the lot types based on King 13 that come from that study? 13 County's Assessor's information. And the spreadsheet simply 14 14 A. The image below where it says Lowrise 1, that is a identifies the number of lots as 70-unit lots. And there 15 copy -- an exact copy of the data itself. Everything to the 15 were a number of lots that were under 3200 square feet. 16 left of that has been amended to identify the residential SF 16 Most lots were not, so 64 out of the 78 were not -- were 17 5000 square foot lot and not Lowrise 1. So this was just a 17 lots that were over 3200 square feet and, therefore, would 18 comparison of height, bulk and scale. 18 qualify for three residential units. 19 Q. Between potential developments under the proposed 19 The drawing capacity is right. The existing non-relatives 20 alternative and Lowrise 1? 20 per lot is mistakenly written as 4, it should be 2 --21 21 A. Yes. actually 2.06 as taken from the 2010 Census from Seattle's 22 Q. Okay. Page 7, there are, in the lower, left-hand corner 22 documentation on average household size in Seattle. 23 there are images that were inserted, I believe, over 23 Vehicles per lot is 1.2 which comes from the City's 24 documents that came from the EIS? 24 documentation. 25 A. Yes. 25 Q. The City's documentation, the EIS? Page 20 Page 18 1 Q. And where did those images come from? A. I believe it's spelled out in the EIS. 1 2 A. The image that was inserted on the lower left is an image of 2 Q. Okay. 3 a pamphlet, it's called the guide to constructing, the guide 3 A. The proposed non-related people on site is 12. Therefore, 4 to developing backyard cottages produced by the Seattle 4 the probable vehicles in the -- again, this is the full 5 5 Planning Commission in 2010. build-out, would be 3 units per lot. And so you have 3.6, 6 Q. Did you have any involvement in preparing that handbook? 6 divide that by the number of lots that are over 3200 square 7 7 feet and you come to 280 vehicles. There's 93 vehicles 8 Q. What was your involvement? 8 existing. Therefore, you have an increase in the number of A. Well, as I testified, I was on the Planning Commission 9 9 vehicles of 187. 10 during the time where we developed an additional ADU or 10 Below, that deals with occupancy. And the underlying 11 backyard cottage policy in 2010. And we brought it to the 11 basis for this spreadsheet was incorrectly composed. And 12 city council to go citywide. And this was a pamphlet that 12 the numbers are different. So the added number of relatives 13 we prepared to help people consider and build backyard 13 was basically to compensate for children in the 14 cottages. 14 neighborhood. And so based on the census and average 15 Q. Okay. By "we", are you referring to the Planning 15 household size of 2.06 for fairness and for what we really 16 Commission? 16 know, we just took that out. 17 A. The Planning Commission. 17 So the existing occupants are 2.06 instead of 8.5. And 18 Q. There were some questions regarding the figures on page 16. 18 again the proposed occupants per lot of 12 that yields an 19 So over the evening, did you have an opportunity to go back 19 estimated occupant load in the existing area today of about 20 and re-examine those figure? 20 156. And the -- under the full build-out, that would 21 21 increase to 936, which would be a 600 percent increase, 2.2 MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because I actually did 22 yielding a total of increase of about 780 for the occupant 23 not talk about this page on cross-examination. 23 numbers in that two-block range. 24 MR. EUSTIS: I believe you had an objection --24 Q. Under full build-out? 25 MR. KISIELIUS: During your direct, that's not proper 25 A. Yes.

		Page 21		Page 23	
1	Q. Okay.		1	aerial image, it's a high resolution image showing one full	
2	A. And I would like to apologize for the	errors in that	2	block.	
3	spreadsheet.		3 (Q. These are existing conditions?	
4	Q. Okay. Do you recall whether the	EIS gave figures of		A. These are existing conditions.	
5	occupancy with the proposed lifting	ng of the occupancy to 12	5 (Q. Okay. And the image on the left, very briefly. You covered	
6	unrelated adults per unit under the		6	this before. I'm simply refreshing where we are.	
7	A. I don't recall any studies of any occu		7 A	A. Okay. It's from the EIS full build-out of (inaudible)	
8	Q. Next I would like to draw your att	·	8	alternative (inaudible).	
9	excuse me, page 22 of Exhibit 28.		9 (Q. All right. So you have full build out on one hand, existing	
10	images there. What would be the		10	conditions on the other hand. Under the Preferred	
11	A. Again this was taken back on March	n 23rd, approved by the	11	Alternative, under full build-out were you expecting to	
12	Seattle Planning Commission in 201	0.	12	change your conditions in the image shown on the right?	
13	Q. There are two images on page 23		13 A	A. Yes.	
14	the source of the lower image, the	-	14 (Q. What again, under the Preferred Alternative, what would	
15	the city showing backyard cottage		15	you expect that change in condition to be?	
16	recall the source of that image?		16 A	A. Well, those are all single-family homes right now,	
17	A. The source of that image was from (Council Member O'Brien's	17	single-family occupancy. And they would then be converted	
18	website. I pulled that off of the websi		18	to allow two more residences per lot. So you triple the	
19	Q. At page 24 there are two images,	, one image has a summary of	19	density of what is already a very dense neighborhood.	
20	essentially single-family zoning. T	The image below has a	20 (Q. Okay. And so in fact, if you had a build out of existing	
21	summary of existing ADU rules. V	What's the source of these	21	conditions shown by the photograph on the right, would you	
22	two images?		22	expect that build out to be accurately portrayed by the	
23	A. The source of these two images is fr	rom the City's Planning	23	image that's on the left?	
24	and Zoning website. I should add that		24 A	A. No.	
25	blowup portion is what we did. We to	ook that area that is	25 (Q. Why not?	
		Page 22		Page 24	
1	surrounded (inaudible) and kind of w	-	1 /		
1 2	surrounded (inaudible) and kind of w	ve just blew that up	1 A	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's	
	noting that minimum lot size is now 3	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200		A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of	
2	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 ocument.	2	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces.	
2	noting that minimum lot size is now 3	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 ocument.	2	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just	
2 3 4	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 ocument.	2 3 4 5	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces.	
2 3 4 5	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image?	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 ocument. se right hand side of the	2 3 4 5	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space.	
2 3 4 5	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes.	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 ocument. se right hand side of the	2 3 4 5	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative,	
2 3 4 5 6 7	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. ine right hand side of the escription is found?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes.	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the escription is found? The from the same information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that con	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the escription is found? The from the same information The graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph o	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that contact the City provides of the zoning.	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the escription is found? The from the same information The graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph of the graph of the same information The graph of the graph o	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? 4. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that contact the City provides of the zoning A. Yes.	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 boument. he right hand side of the escription is found? me from the same information hig? e 38, there is a pie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 boument. he right hand side of the escription is found? me from the same information ng? e 38, there is a pie n of that pie chart in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin	ve just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 boument. he right hand side of the escription is found? me from the same information hg? e 38, there is a pie n of that pie chart in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom?	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. It right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information ag? The 38, there is a pie in of that pie chart in the income and by the city (inaudible)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 2. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The graph of that pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 (15 16	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle.	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information The right hand side of the Description is found? The right hand side of the Description is found? Description is found. Description is found.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 3. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for identications.	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. the right hand side of the escription is found? The from the same information and an of that pie chart in the end by the city (inaudible) Intifying those sources. The question regarding page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? 4. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 3. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? 4. No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that cont that the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for ident While we're on Exhibit 28, I have a	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information and an arrive is a pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The from the same information and a pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The from the same information and a pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The first pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The first pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The first pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The first pie in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 4 18	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? 4. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 3. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? A. No. 3. I believe at the end of this cross-examination, Mr.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for iden While we're on Exhibit 28, I have a 19. So you have two images, one	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information and an angel of that pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The from the same information and an angel of that pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The ded by the city (inaudible) The first pie chart in the The first pie chart i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 4 18 (19	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? 4. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 3. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? A. No. 1 believe at the end of this cross-examination, Mr. Kisielius asked you as to the environmental review given to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for iden While we're on Exhibit 28, I have a 19. So you have two images, one left. And the other is, you know, a	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 bocument. we right hand side of the escription is found? me from the same information ag? a 38, there is a pie in of that pie chart in the ed by the city (inaudible) htifying those sources. a question regarding page is an illustration on the a photograph on the reselves with these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 4 18 19 20 21	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 3. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? 4. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 3. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? A. No. 3. I believe at the end of this cross-examination, Mr. Kisielius asked you as to the environmental review given to the prior accessory dwelling unit legislation. By prior,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for iden While we're on Exhibit 28, I have a 19. So you have two images, one left. And the other is, you know, a right. Again, just to familiarize out	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 boument. We right hand side of the escription is found? The from the same information and an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 4 18 19 20 21 22 4	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 2. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? A. No. 2. I believe at the end of this cross-examination, Mr. Kisielius asked you as to the environmental review given to the prior accessory dwelling unit legislation. By prior, the one that you worked on whenever it was in 2006 or so?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for iden While we're on Exhibit 28, I have a 19. So you have two images, one left. And the other is, you know, a right. Again, just to familiarize our images, very briefly, could you ide	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becument. It is right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information and an information are in of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) Intifying those sources. It is a piet on the aphotograph on the aphotograph on the arselves with these antify those two? In that we have. The one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 4 18 19 20 21 22 4	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 2. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? A. No. 2. I believe at the end of this cross-examination, Mr. Kisielius asked you as to the environmental review given to the prior accessory dwelling unit legislation. By prior, the one that you worked on whenever it was in 2006 or so? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	noting that minimum lot size is now 3 square feet. That's not in any city do Q. All right. And there's a URL to the upper image? A. Yes. Q. Is that the is that where that de A. Yes. Q. In the lower image, does that conthat the City provides of the zoning A. Yes. Q. All right. And the last page, page chart. And do you know the origin bottom? A. Came from the (inaudible) complete of Seattle. Q. All right. Well, thank you for iden While we're on Exhibit 28, I have a 19. So you have two images, one left. And the other is, you know, a right. Again, just to familiarize our images, very briefly, could you ide A. Sure there're snips of other exhibits	we just blew that up 30 or would be 3200 becoment. The right hand side of the Description is found? The from the same information and an information are information as a pie of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The from the same information and a pie of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The from the same information and a pie of that pie chart in the and by the city (inaudible) The first pie of the from the and photograph on the and photog	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 4 23 24	A. The image on the left shows blocks for buildings but there's lots of space between buildings. There's lots of differentiation in building types and backyards and spaces. Comparing it to the drawing on the right, there would just be that type of space. 2. So under a build-out scenario with a Preferred Alternative, would you expect the coverage of the buildings to be even denser and more intense than what's shown on the areal photograph? A. Well, I think it's definitely considered lot coverage, but within the lot coverage descriptions, it would become much more dense, a lot less breeze and a much more buildup, maybe more than what's shown right now in the existing condition. 2. So under the build out of an existing block shown on the aerial photograph, would you expect that the image on the left accurately portrays the build out conditions? A. No. 2. I believe at the end of this cross-examination, Mr. Kisielius asked you as to the environmental review given to the prior accessory dwelling unit legislation. By prior, the one that you worked on whenever it was in 2006 or so? A. Yes. 2. And I think you responded that you didn't know what	

	Hearing -		
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Q. Okay. Did you have any control over the nature and content	1	MR. EUSTIS: Page 16 I was asking him about, page 16.
2	of environmental review over that piece of legislation?	2	HEARING EXAMINER: They look very similar.
3	A. No.	3	MR. KISIELIUS: And I guess I should ask the same
4	Q. Okay. So whose determination would that have been?	4	question, is my microphone level okay?
5	A. Would have been the city council.	5	HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead.
6	MR. EUSTIS: All right. I have no further questions of	6	MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I'm sorry, testing. Can you hear me?
7	you on redirect, thank you.	7	Is this adequate? Great.
8	HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Ellison	8	
9	MR. ELLISON: Yes, shall we do a microphone	9	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
10	HEARING EXAMINER: Of recross well we can do a	10	BY MR. KISIELIUS:
11	microphone check.	11	Q. Mr. Kaplan, I just have a couple questions only about this
12	MR. ELLISON: 1, 2, 3, is this okay? Microphone check, 1,	12	page because at this point, I just want to understand. And
13	2, 3. Good morning. Is that okay?	13	you were speaking kind of quickly and the numbers appear to
14	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. It looks like we're good.	14	have changed. So I want to make sure I know what you were
15	MR. ELLISON: Thank you.	15	saying. On the existing ave, non-relatives per lot where it
16	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	16	currently shows four. I just want to make sure I copied it
17	BY MR. ELLISON:	17	down correctly. You changed that to 2.06 non-related people
18	Q. I have a few questions for you. I'd like for you to look at	18	based on the 2010 Census data?
19	the esthetics section of the EIS, which I believe is part of	19	A. I don't really care if it's related or not, it's just
20	your expertise. And	20	occupants. We can change the non-relatives.
21	HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Ellison, I just want to caution	21	Q. Okay. So that's just people, related or otherwise?
22	you. On recross you can only cover topics that were covered	22	A. That's correct.
23	by Mr. Eustis on his re-direct	23	Q. Okay. That's helpful, thank you. And just to be very
24	MR. EUSTIS: Just on my recent questions.	24	clear, the numbers you're arriving at are assuming that
25	HEARING EXAMINER: it's not a new line of questioning.	25	every single lot over 3200 square feet that is depicted here
		+	
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Page 26 MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now?	1	
1 2	_	1 2	Page 28 is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy?
	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now?		is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max
2	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes.	2	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy?
2	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked	2 3	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what
2 3 4	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier?	2 3 4	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look
2 3 4 5	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope.	2 3 4 5	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the	2 3 4 5 6	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination.	2 3 4 5 6 7	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that – did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that – did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison. MR. KISIELIUS: If I may have brief cross on just the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it. Q. Okay. And then the occupants per lot that follow, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison. MR. KISIELIUS: If I may have brief cross on just the one page that was not the subject of my cross-examination that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it. Q. Okay. And then the occupants per lot that follow, what was the source of those?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison. MR. KISIELIUS: If I may have brief cross on just the one page that was not the subject of my cross-examination that Mr. Eustis has now elicited more testimony on, and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it. Q. Okay. And then the occupants per lot that follow, what was the source of those? A. The 2.06 was this Seattle Census of 2010.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison. MR. KISIELIUS: If I may have brief cross on just the one page that was not the subject of my cross-examination that Mr. Eustis has now elicited more testimony on, and that would be page 18 of the document of Exhibit 28 I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it. Q. Okay. And then the occupants per lot that follow, what was the source of those? A. The 2.06 was this Seattle Census of 2010. Q. Okay. And then the 16.5, is that out of the equation now as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison. MR. KISIELIUS: If I may have brief cross on just the one page that was not the subject of my cross-examination that Mr. Eustis has now elicited more testimony on, and that would be page 18 of the document of Exhibit 28 I believe. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that — did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it. Q. Okay. And then the occupants per lot that follow, what was the source of those? A. The 2.06 was this Seattle Census of 2010. Q. Okay. And then the 16.5, is that out of the equation now as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ELLISON: Just the questions just asked right now? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. MR. ELLISON: As opposed to questions that were asked earlier? MR. EUSTIS: Well the scope. HEARING EXAMINER: Well, the scope of the cross-examination. MR. ELLISON: Because Mr. Kaplan had earlier had addressed the aesthetic value of large trees in a single-family neighborhood. So I just wanted to have him elaborate on that and ask him a few questions about that. HEARING EXAMINER: And I don't think that was a part of the cross-examination. So that's not allowed. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Then I have no further questions at this time, thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Ellison. MR. KISIELIUS: If I may have brief cross on just the one page that was not the subject of my cross-examination that Mr. Eustis has now elicited more testimony on, and that would be page 18 of the document of Exhibit 28 I believe. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: Are you asking me to bring it up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is going to develop two ADUs, is that correct, to a max occupancy? A. I think that's what we were supposed to show based on what the previous decision of the hearing examiner said to look at the full build-out on a lot, maybe on both sides. So what we did is we said, okay, we have to look at the full build-out. What would happen if every site was to develop best (inaudible) and best use. Q. That's all I'm trying to get at is an understanding of what you're trying here. And then the bottom half where you're dealing with occupants again. So relatives, is that did you change the 1.5 number? A. I crossed it out. Q. Okay. A. I explained why it was there and said in all fairness to the document, we should just disregard it. Q. Okay. And then the occupants per lot that follow, what was the source of those? A. The 2.06 was this Seattle Census of 2010. Q. Okay. And then the 16.5, is that out of the equation now as well? A. Yes.

		_	
	Page 29		Page 31
1	that part, the 2.05 is crossed out?	1	
2	A. I'm not understanding. There's two numbers there. The	2	NICOLAS WELCH: Witness herein, having first been
3	existing average occupants per lot is 2.06 crossed out to	3	duly sworn on oath, was examined
4	8.5.	4	and testified as follows:
5	Q. Okay.	5	
6	A. And then below that I think what you are talking about are	6	HEARING EXAMINER: Could you state and spell your name for
7	proposed occupants per lot. And that's the proposal and	7	the record and provide a work address?
8	again looking at max build out, that would be 12.	8	THE WITNESS: Nicolas Welch, N-I-C-O-L-A-S W-E-L-C-H.
9	Q. Okay. And then what did you multiply to get to your number	9	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Let's check your levels here.
10	of 600 percent?	10	Perhaps you could say a couple things.
11	A. Well, estimated occupants in existing area would simply be	11	THE WITNESS: Test, test for volume, testing, testing.
12	the 2.06 times the existing lots. So that's the existing	12	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We're good, thank you.
13	number, the 156.	13	MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner, I just want to alert you.
14	Q. Okay.	14	We want to make sure we have all the exhibits that Mr. Welch
15	A. If you were to multiply that by 12 occupants per lot, you	15	might want to refer to in the binders there. So my
16	would then come up with the 936 or 600 percent increase.	16	colleague Clara may be hovering around. So that's why I
17	Q. Okay. That's helpful, I understand that better now and I	17	wanted to make sure
18	appreciate that. And again, your contention was that the	18	HEARING EXAMINER: No problem.
19	EIS doesn't talk about the numbers that would occur under	19	MR. KISIELIUS: But in the meantime
20	max build out scenario anywhere in the EIS, doesn't quantify	20	THE WITNESS: Would you like me to provide my work
21	that?	21	address?
22	MR. EUSTIS: Vague, ambiguous numbers. Numbers of what,	22	HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, yes, sir.
23	are you speaking occupant, are you speaking dwelling units,	23	THE WITNESS: 600 Fourth Avenue, Seattle, Washington. I
24	are you speaking cars?	24	believe the zip code is 98124.
25	MR. KISIELIUS: Occupants. I thought I asked that, I will	25	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. You may proceed, Mr.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	rephrase.	1	Kisielius.
2	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Is it your did I hear your testimony	2	rasionus.
3	correctly that the EIS does not quantify the number of	3	DIRECTEXAMINATION
4	occupants in the max build out scenario?	4	BY MR. KISIELIUS:
5	A. As I read through the document, it did not go through an	5	Q. Mr. Welch, could you please tell us what is your occupation?
6	exercise like this and didn't identify in the max build out	6	
7	,,		A. I'm a strategic advisor in the Seattle Office of Planning
8	with the max occupants would be other than the fact that you	7	A. I'm a strategic advisor in the Seattle Office of Planning and Community Development.
	with the max occupants would be other than the fact that you could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet.		and Community Development.
9	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet.	7	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational
9 10	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification,	7 8	and Community Development.
	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions.	7 8 9	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc
10	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification,	7 8 9 10	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r
10 11	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan.	7 8 9 10 11	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on
10 11 12	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect.	7 8 9 10 11 12	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession.
10 11 12 13	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in
10 11 12 13 14	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from
10 11 12 13 14	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy
10 11 12 13 14 15	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible).
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will turn to the City.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can you describe your general experiences in your occupation,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will turn to the City. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. The City would start by calling Mr.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can you describe your general experiences in your occupation, including what are your current primary responsibilities?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will turn to the City. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. The City would start by calling Mr. Nicolas Welch.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can you describe your general experiences in your occupation, including what are your current primary responsibilities? A. Sure. I've worked for the City for about five and-a-half
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will turn to the City. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. The City would start by calling Mr. Nicolas Welch. HEARING EXAMINER: Would you raise your right hand? Do	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can you describe your general experiences in your occupation, including what are your current primary responsibilities? A. Sure. I've worked for the City for about five and-a-half years in our planning department, formerly the Department of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will turn to the City. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. The City would start by calling Mr. Nicolas Welch. HEARING EXAMINER: Would you raise your right hand? Do you swear or affirm the testimony you are about to give in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can you describe your general experiences in your occupation, including what are your current primary responsibilities? A. Sure. I've worked for the City for about five and-a-half years in our planning department, formerly the Department of Planning and Development and now the Office of Planning and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	could have 12 occupants on every site over 3200 square feet. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I appreciate the clarification, thank you. I don't have any further questions. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. We're done with Mr. Kaplan. MR. EUSTIS: Nothing on re-redirect. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Kaplan, you may step down. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any further witnesses, Mr. Eustis? MR. EUSTIS: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will turn to the City. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. The City would start by calling Mr. Nicolas Welch. HEARING EXAMINER: Would you raise your right hand? Do you swear or affirm the testimony you are about to give in this matter in the truth?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Community Development. Q. Okay. And could you briefly describe your educational fc r obackground and training? And I would like you to focus on the items that are relevant to your profession. A. Sure. I have a bachelor's degree from Tufts University in international relations in Spanish. And a masters also from Tufts University in urban and environmental policy (inaudible). Q. Okay. And returning to your employment with the City, can you describe your general experiences in your occupation, including what are your current primary responsibilities? A. Sure. I've worked for the City for about five and-a-half years in our planning department, formerly the Department of Planning and Development and now the Office of Planning and Community Development. I've worked primary during that time

Page 33 Page 35 1 housing and geospatial analysis and comprehensive planning. 1 a couple steps back with the origin. Are you familiar with 2 2 Q. Okay. And so long range planning as opposed to project the origins of the proposal? 3 3 review? 4 4 A. That's right. Q. And how did the City develop the proposal that's under 5 5 Q. Okay. And let's focus a little bit on your prior review today? 6 experiences implementing SEPA. And specifically if you 6 A. Well, initially the city council adopted their resolution I 7 could please describe your prior experiences working on the 7 believe in 2015 or the end of 2014, it's resolution 314547. 8 preparation of or review of EISs. 8 And that resolution addressed accessory dwelling units and 9 A. Yes. Other than this EIS, I've been involved in four other 9 specifically directed city staff to explore several possible 1.0 10 EISs for the City, those include the Seattle 2035 strategies or efforts which would undertake to promote 11 Comprehensive Plan EIS, some involvement with the University 11 accessory dwelling units or increase the production of 12 District Urban Design EIS and the Uptown EIS given most 12 accessory dwelling units, including specifically regulatory 13 recently the Mandatory Housing Affordability or MHA EIS. 13 changes and specifically several of the regulatory changes 14 14 that we went on to study and that are contemplated in this Q. Okay. And were those project or not project actions? 15 A. Those were all for non-project actions. 15 16 Q. And could you just briefly describe the levels of your 16 Q. I'm going to pause for a second and orient you. You have 17 involvement or in what capacity have you been involved in 17 two binders next to you. One of them, I believe the one to 18 vour experiences? 18 your right is going to be exclusively Exhibit 1, which is 19 A. For the comprehensive plan EIS I was involved in the 19 the EIS. I think the one to your left should have -- maybe 20 analysis of the alternatives and different growth strategy 20 it's the inverse, one of them should have Exhibit 11, which 21 21 options, specifically the growth and equity analysis that is City's Exhibit 11 if you look at the tabs. 22 was a part of the Seattle 2035 project and EIS. For the 22 A. Yes. 23 University District and Uptown EIS I had more limited 23 MR. KISIELIUS: Hand this in for marking, City's Exhibit 24 involvement specifically in review and some contribution to 24 11. And I think that will be -- we'll get there. 25 elements of those EISs focussed on housing and displacement. 25 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So is that the resolution you were Page 34 Page 36 1 And for the MHA EIS, pretty extensive involvement, 1 referring to? 2 2 especially with the chapter focussed on housing and A. Yes, it is. 3 3 Q. Okay. And that's what sets forth the regulatory changes (inaudible), which included a displacement analysis. 4 Q. Okay. Let's focus now on the EIS that's under appeal right 4 that you were just describing? 5 now. Can you describe your involvement with the proposal 5 6 6 generally with the FEIS? MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. The City would move to admit what's 7 A. Sure. To begin with, the proposal that involved with the 7 been marked as City's Exhibit 11, I believe it would be 8 City's work on accessory volume units since about 2015. 8 Examiner Exhibit 31. 9 9 That included the initial proposal and the direction of the HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Normally we don't need to put 10 city council to consider and study and propose regulatory 10 legislation in the record, but I will do that this time. 11 11 changes for accessory dwelling units as involved in the DNS Exhibit 31. 12 decision and appeal that preceded this EIS. 12 MR. EUSTIS: No objection. 13 And on this EIS I was effectively one of two co-project 13 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 14 14 managers with Ms. Pennucci, was involved in every aspect of (Exhibit No. 31 admitted into evidence) 15 the EIS, in the EIS process, reviewing and collaborating 15 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And can you briefly describe from there 16 with consultants on all the chapters of the EIS and 16 how that -- continuing origins of the proposal, so from the 17 resolution to maybe just a brief discussion of that HALA 17 including primary authorship of some parts of the EIS. 18 Q. Okay. And how did you work with or manage those on your 18 committee recommendations, how does that fit into the whole 19 19 team with specific subject matter expertise? thing? 20 A. We had a team of consultants. And on several aspects of the 20 A. After that council resolution, is now Exhibit 31 I believe. 21 analysis, it was a collaborative analysis where we looked to 21 The former mayor and I guess city council formed an advisory 22 and drew on the expertise that they brought as subject 22 committee, Housing Affordability and Livability Agenda 23 matter experts on the various chapters in the EIS. 23 provides (inaudible) created HALA. And this was a 28-member 24 Q. Okay. I want to shift gears and talk about the proposal and 24 group of housing experts, for profit developers, non-profit 25 25 some of the elements of the proposal. But let's start maybe developers, housing advocates that met for a period of about

	Page 37		Page 39
1	10 months and developed a suite of 65 different	1	accessory dwelling unit that's subject to merely different
2	recommendations intend to support housing affordability and	2	requirements and regulations. And this proposal would
3	livability in Seattle. And one of those actually several	3	reduce or amend or remove some of those barriers, some of
4	of those recommendations, three of those recommendations	4	those regulatory barriers. And those include the proposal
5	addressed ADUs and largely echoed and reenforced the	5	of which change or remove the owner occupancy and off-street
6	direction they had gotten at city council regarding	6	parking requirements for ADUs. It would allow up to two
7	regulatory barriers for ADUs.	7	ADUs on lots in single-family zones. And it would modify
8	Q. And briefly does the City's comprehensive plan include	8	several development standards that regulate the size and
9	policies related to ADUs that are relevant to the origins of	9	location of ADUs on a specific property.
10	the proposal?	10	Q. Okay. And I want to now get into the elements of the
11	A. Yes, it does.	11	proposal, but, again, one more preliminary step. It would
12	Q. I want you talked about the resolution, you talked about	12	be helpful because I know some of these vary according to
13	the HALA recommendation. I want to have you turn to page	13	alternative. I would like to ask you some questions about
14	1-3 of the FEIS and ask you to identify the objectives of	14	the alternatives, not just for frame work. So how did the
15	the proposal that are analyzed in the EIS.	15	City frame the alternatives for the EIS?
16	A. On page 1-3 it says the objectives of this proposal are to	16	A. Well, one input to how we frame the alternatives, first,
17	remove regulatory barriers to make it easier for property	17	they were crafted to achieve those two objectives that we
18	owners to permit and build attached and detached accessory	18	established on page 1-3. One input into their composition
19	dwelling units. And second to increase the number and	19	was the initial proposal that we developed about three years
20	variety of housing choices in the single-family zones.	20	ago and that was the subject of the DNS appeal preceding
21	Q. And so could you just tie the objectives together with the	21	this EIS. And then we expanded to include additional
22	origins that you are describing? How did these objectives	22	alternatives that varied the selection and the intensity of
23	relate to that council resolution and the HALA committee's	23	the policy changes, the degree of policy changes that would
24	recommendations and the building out plan?	24	remove regulatory barriers so that there was a range of
25	A. Well, the resolution and the HALA recommendations and even a	25	options studied within the scope of what the objectives
	Page 38		Page 40
1	Page 38 subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee	1	Page 40 directive.
1 2		1 2	
	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee		directive.
2	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that	2 3 4	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed
2	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended	2 3 4 5	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes?
2 3 4 5 6	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are	2 3 4 5 6	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among
2 3 4 5 6 7	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal.	2 3 4 5 6 7	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the current regulations governing ADUs. And we'll get into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different alternatives. And if it helps, I invite you to turn to page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the current regulations governing ADUs. And we'll get into the details of that, but I want to start with the concept of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different alternatives. And if it helps, I invite you to turn to page 2-4 and refer to Exhibit 2-2.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the current regulations governing ADUs. And we'll get into the details of that, but I want to start with the concept of regulatory barriers first. So start with what's there now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different alternatives. And if it helps, I invite you to turn to page 2-4 and refer to Exhibit 2-2. MR. EUSTIS: Of the EIS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the current regulations governing ADUs. And we'll get into the details of that, but I want to start with the concept of regulatory barriers first. So start with what's there now. Can you provide a high level summary of some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different alternatives. And if it helps, I invite you to turn to page 2-4 and refer to Exhibit 2-2. MR. EUSTIS: Of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes, sorry, of the EIS, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the current regulations governing ADUs. And we'll get into the details of that, but I want to start with the concept of regulatory barriers first. So start with what's there now. Can you provide a high level summary of some of the regulatory barriers that this proposal aims to remove?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different alternatives. And if it helps, I invite you to turn to page 2-4 and refer to Exhibit 2-2. MR. EUSTIS: Of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes, sorry, of the EIS, which is Examiner's Exhibit 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	subsequent council resolution that after the HALA committee process established a HALA work plan informed by that committee guidance. All three of those recommended regulatory changes. The objective, the first objective specifically outlines that goal. And the comprehensive plan policies, the two that are described on page 1-3 similarly address the policy goal of encouraging ADUs and encouraging other housing types in single-family areas and specifically measures that could make housing opportunity more available to people in single-family zones throughout the city. And to do that, that would involve the second objective of the proposal, which is to increase the number and range of housing choices in those areas. Q. Okay. To be clear and stepping back again for perspective. Are ADUs currently allowed in single-family zones, under the current regulations? A. Yes, they are. Q. So I'm going to ask you about how this proposal changes the current regulations governing ADUs. And we'll get into the details of that, but I want to start with the concept of regulatory barriers first. So start with what's there now. Can you provide a high level summary of some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	directive. Q. What's the importance of varying the degree of the proposed changes or the focus of the proposed changes? A. That allows us to identify different potential outcomes and impacts of the proposal and to give ultimately policymakers a range of options that they can choose between and among and including potentially modifying the proposal to try to reduce or mitigate the environmental impact of. Q. And in your experience with those bases that the City used for any alternatives, were they calculated to help a decisionmaker understand the impacts and the proposal? A. Yes, they are. Q. Do you think they're reasonable? A. Yes, I do. Q. So let's now turn to the elements of the proposal. And I want to walk through a couple of them with you. And I want to get some clarity on what the proposal actually is and then ask you as we're going through some of them to focus on maybe the ways that those differ among the different alternatives. And if it helps, I invite you to turn to page 2-4 and refer to Exhibit 2-2. MR. EUSTIS: Of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes, sorry, of the EIS, which is

Page 41 Page 43 1 A. Yes. 1 occupy either the principal residence for the ADU for at 2 2 Q. Okay. And before we get there, to orient us, the changes least six months of the year in perpetuity. Alternative 2 3 from the draft EIS and the final EIS, are those depicted in 3 considered removing that requirement entirely. And Alternative 3 considered making no change to that existing 4 the underline or strikethrough? 4 5 5 A. In the final EIS, yes. requirement. In other words, maintaining the existing Q. Okay. So with the Preferred Alternative being underlined, 6 6 owner-occupancy requirement. 7 7 can you just describe briefly, before we get into the And the Preferred Alternative contemplated removing that 8 elements of the proposal, how the Preferred Alternative was 8 requirement, but as I mentioned earlier, establishing a new 9 developed and the reasoning underlying Preferred Alternative 9 requirement for ownership that would apply if someone wants 1.0 1.0 development? to add a second ADU. One year of continuous ownership would 11 A. After the draft EIS was established and then had a public 11 be required before the property owner would be able to 12 hearing and received draft EIS comments, we developed a 12 establish a second ADU. 13 13 Preferred Alternative largely incorporating different Q. Okay. Minimum lot size? 14 14 A. This one's a little more straightforward. The minimum elements of the two draft EIS alternatives, Alternative 2 15 and Alternative 3, that we thought would best achieve the 15 today -- to be clear, this is the minimum lot size to 16 16 objectives in the puzzle. establish a detached accessory dwelling unit. Potentially a 17 Q. Okay. All right. So let's walk through some of these 17 point of confusion because there's a different minimum lot 18 elements of the proposal. And like I said, if you could 18 size that applies to single-family zones generally. But the 19 sort of focus on or describe how the elements change among 19 minimum to establish a detached accessory dwelling unit 20 the various alternatives, starting with numbers of ADUs 20 today is 4000 square feet. So your lot has to be that size 21 21 to be eligible to build a new detached ADU. And the three allowed on lots in single-family zones. Let's start with 22 what's currently allowed under the code and then what 22 action alternatives all contemplate lowering that to 3200 23 23 changes are proposed under the action alternatives? square feet. 24 A. Sure. Currently in Alternative 1 reflects current code. A 24 Q. And the distinction you were just drawing, the potential 25 lot in a single-family zone can have either one attached 25 confusion, can you unpack that for me? What is the other Page 42 Page 44 1 accessory dwelling unit within or attached to the principal 1 minimum lot size that is applied in a single-family zone? 2 residence. Or if it meets certain other criteria, it can 2 What is the lot size that governs? 3 3 A. Sure. Seattle's single-family zones, and there are really have a detached accessory dwelling unit. 4 three specific single-family zones that we're talking about, 4 In Alternative 2 and Alternative 3, we've contemplated 5 allowing two ADUs. There's a distinction between those two 5 SF 5000, SF 7200 and SF 9600. Each of those has a minimum 6 draft EIS alternatives. Alternative 3 considered allowing 6 lot size for the creation of new lots. And the minimum is 7 two attached ADUs within the main house, not two detached 7 part of that zone name. So the most common in terms of area 8 ADUs. And then in the Preferred Alternative, we carried 8 in the City is SF 5000. And that means to establish a new 9 9 that forward with the requirement that a second ADU could be lot, you must have 5000 square feet. That has no bearing on 1.0 added only if the property had been in continuous ownership 10 DADUs or to put it differently the change more contemplated 11 11 in the minimum lot size for a DADU has no bearing and makes for at least one year. 12 Q. Okay. How about the next one, off-street parking 12 no change to the minimum lot size overall for the zone. 13 13 Q. Okay. And we'll get into some more details with you and requirements? 14 14 A. Currently, one off-street parking requirement is -- excuse some other witnesses on that topic, but that's helpful 15 15 overview. How about -- let me just ask you, is the next me, one off-street parking space is required for a property 16 that adds ADU. You can only add one ADUs, so one off-street 16 line in the chart capturing the distinction that you're 17 17 parking space is required. Alternative 2 considered drawing here? 18 18 removing that requirement entirely. Alternative 3 A. Yes. it is. 19 Q. How about maximum household size, something else we've 19 considered removing the requirement for the first ADU, but 2.0 maintaining it for a property that would add a second ADU. 20 talked about. So first let's backtrack. Can you explain 21 And the Preferred Alternative mirrors Alternative 2, which 21 the maximum household size currently allowed in 22 contemplated removing the requirement for one or two ADUs 22 single-family zones under the existing regulations?

A. Yes. Currently the maximum household size -- first of all,

it applies to the entire property, whether a -- whether

that's just one house, one principal residence or a

23

24

25

23

24

25

that would be added.

Q. Okay, but they are owner-occupancy requirement.

A. Yes. Currently the code requires that a property owner

	D 45		D 47
	Page 45		Page 47
1	principal residence with ADU. And that maximum is any	1	break.
2	number of related people with no limit or up to 8 unrelated	2	MR. KISIELIUS: That sounds great.
3	people, considering, again, the whole lot, whether there's	3	HEARING EXAMINER: So we will be back at 5 past 11:00.
4	an ADU or not.	4	(Recess)
5	Q. I'm going to interrupt you for a second because I jumped	5	HEARING EXAMINER: Back on the record. Please continue,
6	ahead in the chart, it's on page 2-6. So if I threw you off	6	Mr. Kisielius.
7	there, so let's keep going, I'm sorry.	7	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you.
8	A. So that limit today is up to eight unrelated people. And	8	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I believe we were reviewing Exhibit 2-2
9	the proposal contemplates a change. In Alternative 2 and in	9	that starts on page 2-4 of the EIS. To wrap up the max
10	the Preferred Alternative, we studied changing that limit to	10	occupancy question, I heard you say in other contexts, it's
11	12 unrelated people, up to 12 unrelated people if a property	11	applied on a per unit basis. So for example, the example
12	has two ADUs. So that limit wouldn't change for a house on	12	used was per apartment, but that you were saying it applies
13	its own, on a single-family lot with just one house. And it	13	on the property in the context of ADUs, can you explain
14	wouldn't change for a lot with a house and one ADU, but the	14	MR. EUSTIS: Excuse me. I believe somebody is either
15	limit would be up to 12 unrelated people if the lot has two	15	photographing or recording these proceedings. And I would
16	ADUs. Alternative 3 studied maintaining that existing	16	ask that she not do that. And in regards to me, I am not
17	household size limit as it is today.	17	consenting to her taking my photograph.
18	Q. Okay. And this is a slight diversion, but I want to unpack	18	HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah, there's not supposed to be cell
19	the existing regulations and how I'd like to ask you to	19	phone use in here.
20	describe how the maximum household size currently applies	20	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'm sorry. Okay, I'll turn it off.
21	outside the single-family context because in prior testimony	21	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, thank you.
22	we've had some comparisons to non-single family zones. So	22	MR. EUSTIS: And I believe the other fellow had his iPhone
23	how does the maximum household size apply in those other	23	pointed at me. And I would ask that he delete the
24	contexts?	24	photograph if that's what you're doing.
25	Sure. The maximum household size of the land use code	25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'm sorry, I wasn't aware of the
	Page 46		Page 48
1	_	1	
1 2	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to	1 2	rules.
	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that	1	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you.
2	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones	2	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry,
2	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use	2 3	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else?
2 3 4	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones	2 3 4	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry,
2 3 4 5	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8	2 3 4 5	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using
2 3 4 5 6	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with	2 3 4 5 6	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those	2 3 4 5 6 7	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a break pretty soon. So let the witness go ahead and answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern both the principal and the accessory dwellings. Can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a break pretty soon. So let the witness go ahead and answer your question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern both the principal and the accessory dwellings. Can you explain why the code does that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a break pretty soon. So let the witness go ahead and answer your question MR. KISIELIUS: This is a good time to pause if you would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern both the principal and the accessory dwellings. Can you explain why the code does that? A. Sure. The household size limit applies for a dwelling unit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a break pretty soon. So let the witness go ahead and answer your question MR. KISIELIUS: This is a good time to pause if you would like.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern both the principal and the accessory dwellings. Can you explain why the code does that? A. Sure. The household size limit applies for a dwelling unit. And in the multifamily context with the example of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a break pretty soon. So let the witness go ahead and answer your question MR. KISIELIUS: This is a good time to pause if you would like. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. After he answers or before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern both the principal and the accessory dwellings. Can you explain why the code does that? A. Sure. The household size limit applies for a dwelling unit. And in the multifamily context with the example of apartments, each of those apartments would be a dwelling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually is a maximum for a household which is defined to occupy a dwelling unit. It's actually not a definition that applies solely in single-family zones. So in other zones that allow residential uses, multifamily zones, mixed-use zones, each dwelling unit would have that maximum of up to 8 unrelated people. So if you have an apartment building with any number of individual dwelling units. Each of those dwelling units could have up to eight people. Q. Okay. And by contrast here for the context in which we're focussed, the single-family zone, the max household size under current proposed, does that apply to the lot or the unit? A. It applies to the lot overall. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for jumping around, but let's go back to that page and maybe talk about rear yard coverage. Can you what is rear yard coverage? HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, we've got to take a break pretty soon. So let the witness go ahead and answer your question MR. KISIELIUS: This is a good time to pause if you would like. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. After he answers or before? MR. KISIELIUS: I have a couple follow ups to that one, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rules. MR. EUSTIS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. You may proceed Mr I'm sorry, did you have something else? MR. ELLISON: I didn't bring a laptop today so I'm using my phone as a computer. And so if you see me doing it, I'm trying to research things while I'm here. HEARING EXAMINER: That's okay. It's just iPhone usage of other types we don't recording or taking photographs or using for other purposes besides the hearing itself. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Go ahead. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) I just wanted to wrap up the max occupancy piece. And I had a there's a juxtaposition, I guess. You said it was applied per unit in the multifamily context, so per apartment. But in the residential context, I think you said it applies on the lot so it would govern both the principal and the accessory dwellings. Can you explain why the code does that? A. Sure. The household size limit applies for a dwelling unit. And in the multifamily context with the example of apartments, each of those apartments would be a dwelling unit, each of which could have up to eight unrelated people.

	Page 49		Page 51
1	property to constitute a dwelling unit whether that property	1	describe what lot coverage concept is and whether that
2	has one or potentially two ADUs. So the household size unit	2	changes under the proposal?
3	of up to 8 unrelated people currently or up to 12 in the	3	A. Yes. Lot coverage, overall lot coverage is another, a
4	Preferred Alternative would be applying to the entire	4	distinguished development standard for single-family zones
5	property which constitutes one dwelling unit.	5	that sets a limit on the amount of the entire lot area that
6	Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. So on page 2-5 I	6	can be covered with structures. And that would include the
7	was beginning to ask you about rear yard coverage. And I	7	house, obviously, and accessory structures like a DADU. For
8	was hoping you could explain what is rear yard coverage?	8	less than or under 5000 square feet or larger, that limit is
9	A. Sure. Rear yard coverage is a development standard that	9	35 percent of the entire lot area. For lots under 5000
10	applies in single-family zones and sets a maximum limit on	10	square feet, it's calculated a little bit differently, the
11	the amount of the designated rear yard that can be covered	11	lot coverage limit is 1000 square feet plus 15 percent of
12	with the structure. And the rear yard is generally the 25	12	the lot area.
13		13	
14	feet or 20 percent of the lot depth, whichever it is, let's		So just as an example on a 4000 square foot lot, that
	see, whichever is less, I believe. And under current code,	14	would yield 1000 square feet plus 600 additional square feet
15	it sets a limit of 40 percent on the amount of that rear	15	for a total coverage of 1600 square feet, which amounts to
16	yard area that can be covered with a structure.	16	40 percent of the lot area in that case. So that's why the
17	HEARING EXAMINER: Can I ask a question?	17	formula gives you a different nominal percentage. That's
18	THE WITNESS: Sure.	18	all under the current code.
19	HEARING EXAMINER: You said 25 feet or 25 percent of lot,	19	It's distinct from the rear yard coverage. It applies in
20	I'm assuming that goes from the rear setback or rear	20	addition to rear yard coverage. So an application to build
21	property line rather?	21	a single-family house or an application to build a DADU,
22	THE WITNESS: The rear lot line.	22	those permit applications would have to comply with both of
23	HEARING EXAMINER: Yes.	23	those standards, overall lot coverage and rear yard
24	THE WITNESS: Yes. And if I misspoke, let me clarify.	24	coverage.
25	It's 25 feet from the rear lot line or 20 percent.	25	The lot coverage, the overall lot coverage limit is not
	D F 0		B E0
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Page 50 HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay.	1	Page 52 proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't
1 2		1 2	
	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay.		proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't
2	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less.	2	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage
2	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you.	2	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have
2 3 4	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that	2 3 4	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage.
2 3 4 5	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that	2 3 4 5	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to
2 3 4 5 6	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool	2 3 4 5 6	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated	2 3 4 5 6 7	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that would still have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the land use code is a floor-area ratio limit which would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that would still have the one, the 15-foot height level?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the land use code is a floor-area ratio limit which would determine what that ratio could be on properties in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that would still have the one, the 15-foot height level? THE WITNESS: Yes, I omitted that, I'm sorry, yes. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the land use code is a floor-area ratio limit which would determine what that ratio could be on properties in that zone. Currently single-family zoning does not have a floor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that would still have the one, the 15-foot height level? THE WITNESS: Yes, I omitted that, I'm sorry, yes. It would also apply for one-story DADUs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the land use code is a floor-area ratio limit which would determine what that ratio could be on properties in that zone. Currently single-family zoning does not have a floor area ratio limit. We don't govern the size and location,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that would still have the one, the 15-foot height level? THE WITNESS: Yes, I omitted that, I'm sorry, yes. It would also apply for one-story DADUs. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay, thank you. And I want to ask you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the land use code is a floor-area ratio limit which would determine what that ratio could be on properties in that zone. Currently single-family zoning does not have a floor area ratio limit. We don't govern the size and location, the size and scale of structures with an FAR limit, other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HEARING EXAMINER: Or 20 percent, okay. THE WITNESS: Of the lot depth, whichever is less. HEARING EXAMINER: Whichever is less. Okay, thank you. THE WITNESS: So the limit today is 40 percent of that rear yard area that can be covered with any structure, that would include a detached ADU, a detached garage, a tool shed. And under Alternatives 2 and 3, we contemplated increasing that rear yard coverage unit to 60 percent specifically and solely for a one-story detached ADU, meaning a DADU which is only 15 feet in height or less. And the reason for that is to allow one-story designs, more flexibility in some cases because they're more appropriate for people who may have limited mobility, people with disabilities who can't go up and down stairs. In the Preferred Alternative, we also contemplated increasing that to 60 percent but added that it would have a limit on tree removal for any DADU that would be proposed to go over that 40 percent limit. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that would still have the one, the 15-foot height level? THE WITNESS: Yes, I omitted that, I'm sorry, yes. It would also apply for one-story DADUs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proposed to change under any alternative. We haven't contemplated any change to that. The rear yard coverage that I was describing earlier is the one that we have studied increasing but not lot coverage. Q. Okay, thank you. Maybe one more element. Can you turn to page 2-7 and describe well maybe start on I'm going to focus on floor-area ratio and just ask you to quickly describe what it is and then whether and how the proposal changes floor-area ratio concepts in the single-family zone? A. Sure. Floor-area ratio is a calculation of the amount of square footage developed on a piece of property relative to the size of that property. So if you have 10,000 square feet as your lot size, and you have a structure on it that is also 10,000 square feet, and that could be in one story or in five stories, those all yield at FAR of 1.0 because the total floor area is the same as the lot area. So it's a ratio of those two measures. In several zones, a common development standard in the land use code is a floor-area ratio limit which would determine what that ratio could be on properties in that zone. Currently single-family zoning does not have a floor area ratio limit. We don't govern the size and location,

		1	
	Page 53		Page 55
1	limit for single-family zones. Specifically that's in	1	Q. And do you believe, based your experience those are a
2	Alternative 3 and in the Preferred Alternative. Alternative	2	reasonable range of alternatives?
3	2 doesn't contemplate FAR limit. In Alternative 3, we	3	A. Yes, I do.
4	studied applying an FAR limit of 0.5 meaning a lot could	4	Q. I want to get into some of the subsequent chapters and talk
5	have a typical 5000 square foot lot could have a maximum	5	about how these various elements are analyzed and either
6	floor area amount of 2500 square feet, half of the lot area.	6	inform the analysis impacts or otherwise. But before we get
7	We also said the limit would be either an FAR of .5 or	7	into that, can you describe, how did the examiner's decision
8	2500 square feet, whichever is greater. And the affect of	8	in this appeal affect the scope of the EIS, what chapters
9	that is to say if your lot is less than 5000 square feet	9	you included?
10	where the .5 calculation would yield less than 2500 square	10	A. Yes. The scope of the EIS largely reflects the direction
11	feet, then the 2500 is sort of the floor that would be set	11	that we received from the examiner's decision in 2016. It
12	for the amount of floor area you could develop. Again on a	12	includes the elements of the environment that the examiner
13	4000 square foot lot, .5 FAR would be 2000, but the	13	had identified for further study. And then it also includes
14	alternative considers 2500 as the minimum.	14	some aspects and some topics and issues that came up during
15	The Preferred Alternative is similar to before I leave	15	the scoping process that were suggested in scoping comments
16	Alternative 3, we described that that calculation would	16	we received for further studies. So the EIS included some
17	exempt certain floor area from the FAR limit, specifically	17	of that as well.
18	any floor area below grade, like a basement and any floor	18	Q. So I take it you're familiar with the examiner's decision in
19	area in a detached ADU. So when you're considering what you	19	the EIS appeal?
20	could build on the property floor area in those locations or	20	A. I am.
21	in those types of structures wouldn't count.	21	MR. EUSTIS: Before we go on, I don't believe that's made
22	The Preferred Alternative is similar, it still sets a	22	an exhibit in this proceeding, but it's certainly, I would
23	floor area ratio limit of .5 or 2500 square feet, whichever	23	think, something that the Examiner could take judicial
24	is greater. And then it adjusts those exemptions a little	24	notice of since it was issued by this office. I only raised
25	bit. It says that any floor area below grade or in any ADU	25	the question as to whether it if the Examiner wishes to
	Page 54		Page 56
1	would be exempt, whether that's a detached ADU in the	1	make it a formal exhibit to this proceeding or take judicial
2	backyard or an ADU within or attached to the main house.	2	notice of.
3	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So on that topic, on the floor-area	1 2	The recent bring this up is at the outset I had saled
4		3	The reason I bring this up is at the outset I had asked
	ratio topic, there was some testimony earlier that the EIS	4	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made
5	ratio topic, there was some testimony earlier that the EIS is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that?		
5 6	•	4	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made
	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that?	4 5	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference.
6	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't.	4 5 6	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with
6 7	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through	4 5 6 7	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it
6 7 8	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just	4 5 6 7 8	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it
6 7 8 9	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various 	4 5 6 7 8 9	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily
6 7 8 9	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? 	4 5 6 7 8 9	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it.
6 7 8 9 10	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the
6 7 8 9 10 11	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are — there are others here, which we may touch	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are — there are others here, which we may touch on later. So I'm going to come back to those. I'm going to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's Exhibit 5, City Exhibit 5.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are there are others here, which we may touch on later. So I'm going to come back to those. I'm going to ask you an overarching question, though. Given the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's Exhibit 5, City Exhibit 5. HEARING EXAMINER: I take it there are no objections.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are there are others here, which we may touch on later. So I'm going to come back to those. I'm going to ask you an overarching question, though. Given the objectives of the proposal to the various differences in the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's Exhibit 5, City Exhibit 5. HEARING EXAMINER: I take it there are no objections. MR. EUSTIS: Since I brought up the topic, no.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are — there are others here, which we may touch on later. So I'm going to come back to those. I'm going to ask you an overarching question, though. Given the objectives of the proposal to the various differences in the alternatives, do those result in alternatives in your 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's Exhibit 5, City Exhibit 5. HEARING EXAMINER: I take it there are no objections. MR. EUSTIS: Since I brought up the topic, no. HEARING EXAMINER: The Examiner's 2016 decision will be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are — there are others here, which we may touch on later. So I'm going to come back to those. I'm going to ask you an overarching question, though. Given the objectives of the proposal to the various differences in the alternatives, do those result in alternatives in your experience that are meaningfully different from each other?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's Exhibit 5, City Exhibit 5. HEARING EXAMINER: I take it there are no objections. MR. EUSTIS: Since I brought up the topic, no. HEARING EXAMINER: The Examiner's 2016 decision will be Exhibit 32 on the record.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 is silent on that specific element. Do you agree with that? A. No, I don't. Q. And I think we'll get into some examples as we walk through some of them. But for all of the aspects that you just highlighted here, did the EIS talk about them in the various chapters? MR. EUSTIS: Objection, vague "them". I'm not sure what you're talking about. MR. KISIELIUS: The first part of my question specified the elements to which he had just testified. I'll rephrase. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Does the EIS address the elements that you just testified about in the various chapters? A. Yes. Q. Okay. We focussed on just a couple elements of the proposal. Are — there are others here, which we may touch on later. So I'm going to come back to those. I'm going to ask you an overarching question, though. Given the objectives of the proposal to the various differences in the alternatives, do those result in alternatives in your 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	certain court documents be made exhibits and it wasn't made an exhibit. Just for purposes of formality of reference. HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. My normal practice is that with a decision like this, it probably is a good idea to make it part of the record because if this were not saying it will, but if it were to go up on appeal, it would be readily available to whatever decisionmaker needed it. MR. KISIELIUS: And the City has no objection. We in the past have cited to other decisions of the examiner's persuasive authority. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure. MR. KISIELIUS: But if we want to make it an exhibit in this instance, no objection. So we could do that now, if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay, sure. MR. KISIELIUS: It will take just a second. Jeff, it's Exhibit 5, City Exhibit 5. HEARING EXAMINER: I take it there are no objections. MR. EUSTIS: Since I brought up the topic, no. HEARING EXAMINER: The Examiner's 2016 decision will be

Page 57

- Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And if you need to refer to it, Mr.
 Welch, it's in the binder next to you. I'm going to ask you
- Weich, it's in the binder next to you. I'm going to ask you
 about your understanding of the concern about the potential
- fundamental change to the land use forum that we've heard
- about in the last couple days. Is that phrase used in the
- 6 examiner's decision in the DNS appeal?
- 7 A. Yes.

8

9

10

- Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of the instruction from the examiner's decision to address the potential fundamental change to the land use forum?
- A. My understanding is that primarily reflected a topic discussed in that hearing around the issue of potential impacts on housing and displacement resulting in a proposal that could occur as a result of changes in the underlying development, economics in single-family zones from these code changes.
- Q. Okay. And what portions or chapters of the final EIS
 addressed the potential fundamental change to the land use
 forum?
- A. Several chapters do. In the vain of what I just mentioned, the Housing and Socioeconomics chapter explores that question of the underlying development, economics and changes in that domain resulting from the proposal.
- The land use chapter also explores the topic of a
- fundamental change in the land use forum because it includes

- residential zoning. It could result from changes that are incompatible or uses that are incompatible with the
- 3 comprehensive plan. And then it could also result from
- these types of changes, changes in increases in density and
 scale. And those are relevant to the proposal. So that's
- what this chapter focussed on.
 - Q. And what you just described, is that a common way in your profession to characterize land use impacts for non-project actions?

Page 59

Page 60

10 A. Yes.

7

8

9

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And on this page specifically, is there a discretion of the fundamental change in the land use forum?
 - A. Yes, there is,
- 14 Q. Can you describe where and roughly what it addresses?
 - A. The final paragraph on page 4-62 discusses this approach and it discusses the question of whether ADUs would be compatible in scale and density with the existing land use pattern. That was the threshold we used to determine whether there would be impacts developing from the proposal. And then it goes onto say that there are some examples of what we would consider a fundamental change in the land use forum. Those include a policy that would allow or change the rules for subdivisions in single-family zones, allowing duplexes or apartments or rezoning to another denser or different zone. The ones named here are residential small

Page 58

- that term. And the aesthetics chapter also looks at changes

 overall in some of the aspects of visual character resulting

 from changes of the land use, potential changes in the land
- use forum.Q. Okay. And
 - Q. Okay. And there's been some testimony, there's been some discussion about other topics that have been suggested or part of that concept. So add parking, does the EIS address parking issues?
- 9 A. Yes, it does.
- Q. Okay. I want to kind of walk through some of these chapters
 with you. Let's start with the land use analysis and focus
 on the issue of the fundamental change to the land use
 forum. So can you turn to page 4-62 of the EIS?
- 14 A. Yes.

6

7

8

20

25

- Q. We're jumping a couple pages in here, but I'd like you to
 start with methodology. How does the final EIS characterize
 land use impact?
- A. This chapter of the EIS looks at two types of land use and
 facts, increased density and change in building scale.
 - Q. Okay. And why did it arrive at those two?
- A. Well, there are several types of land use impacts that can occur from a proposal that could include intensification of
- potential uses like rezoning from a residential area to a
- 24 zone that allows commercial activity. It could include
 - incompatible uses like allowing industrial activity near

- lot, the RSL zone, or another multifamily zone.
- Q. Table the discussion of the distinctions between single family and those two zones you mentioned. But just to kind of unpack a little bit more the analysis in the land use chapter, how did you determine the potential changes in population density from constructing additional ADUs? You can refer to page 4-63 there if that would help.
- A. Sure. This -- it ties to the analysis in Chapter 4.1, which
 we haven't yet discussed and we'll have others that will
 help to explain that as well in terms of the methodology and
 findings from the Housing and Socioeconomics technology
 chapter. But the land use chapter and other chapters relate
 to the forecast of ADU production that we describe and
 present in Chapter 4.1.
 - So in the land use context we look at what we expect for ADU production and the change or the increase in ADU production across the alternatives. And the potential changes in population density and building density that that could create. And we use estimates of the number of people that would live in those ADUs. And we consider the maximum number of people that could live in those ADUs. And then we discuss each alternative in the context of those potential changes in population.
 - Q. I want to follow up on something you just said because there was testimony that the EIS does not quantify the maximum

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	r learning -		
	Page 61		Page 63
1	number of people that could live in ADUs. You just said it	1	that the house and the ADUs would add up to 12 total people
2	does. Can you show us where?	2	on that lot.
3	MR. EUSTIS: Objection, misstates prior testimony dealing	3	On the following page, Exhibit 4.5-6 then shows population
4	with maximum. I believe the prior testimony was based on 12	4	estimates overall in the study area over the study timeline
5	occupants per single family home, 12 specific.	5	based on those ADU production estimates and the maximum
6	HEARING EXAMINER: Isn't that what you were asking?	6	household size assumptions. For that you would find this
7	MR. KISIELIUS: Yes.	7	exhibit is focussing specifically on maximum household size.
8	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	8	So each of these numbers represents what that would be
9	MR. KISIELIUS: Can I proceed?	9	across the alternatives.
10	HEARING EXAMINER: Yes, please do.	10	Q. And we asked you to skip over, but is 4.5-5 the same
11	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe where that is?	11	calculation based on average household size?
12	A. Yes. On page 4-63, the first paragraph, final sentence says	12	A. That's right.
13	for Alternatives 1 and 2 and the Preferred Alternative	13	Q. Okay. Let's thank you for the diversion. Can you go
14	I'm sorry, let me go back one sentence before that. The	14	back to the land use analysis. And let's stay there for a
15	tenth ultimate sentence says although not anticipated, we	15	second. Can you just again unpack the maximum number of ADU
16	also considered the maximum number of ADU occupants based on	16	occupants under each alternative? And maybe a different way
17	the proposed land use changes for Alternatives 1 and 2. In	17	of saying it are the numbers that are depicted on the chart,
18	the Preferred Alternative this would result in four people	18	is that chart a graphic depiction of the numbers and the
19	per ADU.	19	assumptions that are incorporated into the land use
20	For Alternative 3 and I'm saying now on the side, for	20	analysis?
21	Alternative 3 where we don't increase the household size	21	A. Yes, that's right.
22	limit to 12, we assumed four people on per ADU on a lot with	22	MR. EUSTIS: Again, which chart?
23	one ADU and two people per ADU on a lot with two ADUs.	23	HEARING EXAMINER: Which chart?
24	And then the following pages go on to describe what that	24	MR. KISIELIUS: Perhaps I will just ask the witness.
25	would mean based on the ADU production estimates that we get	25	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
	Page 62	\vdash	Page 64
1			
1 2	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for	1 2	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average
1 2 3	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says	2	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6,
2	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation	1	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned
2	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change	2 3	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective
2 3 4	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240	2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document?
2 3 4 5	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change	2 3 4 5	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective
2 3 4 5 6	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum
2 3 4 5 6 7	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services — excuse me, public services and utilities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6? A. Yes, 4.5-4 is an exhibit presenting basically the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are constructed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6? A. Yes, 4.5-4 is an exhibit presenting basically the same calculations, the same estimates again derived from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are constructed? A. Yes, we assume, for the purpose of land use analysis, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6? A. Yes, 4.5-4 is an exhibit presenting basically the same calculations, the same estimates again derived from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis in 4.1 that shows our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are constructed? A. Yes, we assume, for the purpose of land use analysis, that the ADUs constructed and the DADUs constructed would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6? A. Yes, 4.5-4 is an exhibit presenting basically the same calculations, the same estimates again derived from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis in 4.1 that shows our assumptions in this case for the public utilities analysis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are constructed? A. Yes, we assume, for the purpose of land use analysis, that the ADUs constructed and the DADUs constructed would maximize the size allowed in terms of square footage and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6? A. Yes, 4.5-4 is an exhibit presenting basically the same calculations, the same estimates again derived from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis in 4.1 that shows our assumptions in this case for the public utilities analysis based on average household size. But then the rows at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are constructed? A. Yes, we assume, for the purpose of land use analysis, that the ADUs constructed and the DADUs constructed would maximize the size allowed in terms of square footage and the height allowed based on the height limit for DADUs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis. So for example, on page 4-65, the final paragraph on that page says changes in population density would result from the creation of additional ADUs. And then it goes on to say that change would correspond to 3465 more residents or a maximum of 9240 residents. And that maximum is contemplating the number of people on lots with the full maximum household size. Q. Okay. Is that the only discussion of that concept? A. No, it also appears in the public utilities and services excuse me, public services and utilities chapter. Q. Do you want to turn to page 4-199? MR. EUSTIS: 4-99? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-199. A. Yes. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe Exhibit 4.5-4 and on the following page 4.5-6? A. Yes, 4.5-4 is an exhibit presenting basically the same calculations, the same estimates again derived from the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis in 4.1 that shows our assumptions in this case for the public utilities analysis based on average household size. But then the rows at the bottom are based on assumptions about maximum household	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The numbers in 4.5-4 for the average assumptions there. And the maximum calculation on 4.5-6, and the average assumptions on 4.5-5. You had mentioned that those are in the utilities chapter. Is that reflective of the assumptions that are throughout the document? A. Yes. I think you might have said average both times, but the table shows average and maximum Q. Thank you. A in 4.5-4 and 4.5-6. Those all reflect the same calculations and assumptions in the land use chapter. Q. Okay, thank you. We talked a little bit about some of the elements of the proposal earlier. I want to focus on, for purposes of the land use analysis, the land use impact analysis. The square footage and height of new ADUs that are constructed because I don't think we talked about those. So can you please explain what assumptions the EIS makes about square footage and heights of new ADUs that are constructed? A. Yes, we assume, for the purpose of land use analysis, that the ADUs constructed and the DADUs constructed would maximize the size allowed in terms of square footage and the height allowed based on the height limit for DADUs. Q. And how did can you

Page 65 Page 67 1 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. How does that assumption affect 1 that also depicted on page 2-15? 2 2 the impact analysis? A. Yes. To be precise, there's an allowance that we 3 A. Well, it helps us analyze what the maximum potential land 3 contemplate specifically in the height limit section we were 4 use impact would be if the structures that result are the 4 looking at for green features, green building features like 5 5 largest in terms of building scale from a land use a green roof. And then additionally, we contemplate 6 perspective based on the increases or the changes and the 6 allowing certain exceptions for roof features like dormers 7 7 size for height limits for DADUs in particular. that add interior space. The proposal largely is to adopt 8 Q. And you just used the words largest it could be. Does the 8 what is already allowed in single-family zones for the 9 largest it could be vary among the alternatives? 9 principal residents and allows similar flexibility for 1.0 1.0 A. Yes. it does. DADUs. And that's what is depicted on 2-15. 11 Q. So what are some of the changes to the development standards 11 Q. So this is a bit of a -- we've gotten into the weeds very 12 for ADUs that differ among the various alternatives? 12 quickly about the elements of the proposal. Can you come A. Sure, this is one that we hadn't touched on earlier 13 back to the land use analysis and describe how the maximum 13 describing the alternatives, but another standard regulating of what you can build based on these parameters varies among 14 14 15 15 ADUs is a maximum gross floor area limit or a maximum gross the alternatives? A. Yes. In Alternative 1, the maximum DADU that you can build 16 size limit I believe it's called. For attached ADUs, the 16 17 current code and the alternatives, and I'm just going to 17 is 800 square feet including garage and storage areas. And 18 refer back to Chapter 2 to make sure I get this right, to 18 then in the Preferred Alternative, for example, that would 19 that table describing the alternatives. For attached ADUs, 19 increase to 1000 square feet and it would not include garage 2.0 the current code allows up to 1000 square feet already 20 and storage areas. And that's described in the land use 21 today, but it includes garage and storage areas in that 21 chapter. Similarly the height limit could increase by a few 22 calculation. The action alternatives vary but two of them, 22 feet in the Preferred Alternative. And we contemplate what 23 Alternative 2 and the Preferred Alternative consider 23 that would be if someone built the largest and tallest DADU allowed by code, allowed by the Preferred Alternative. 24 excluding garage and storage area from that calculation. So 24 25 it would allow for potentially slightly larger attached 25 Q. And in the land use analysis, turning to page 4-66, what Page 66 Page 68 ADUs. 1 does the EIS assume about the rate at which density and 1 2 2 growth will increase over the 10-year study period? There's a more noteworthy change for the DADU size limit 3 A. We generally assume that it would be incremental over that 3 which today is 800 square feet. And that includes a garage, 4 period of time. And that it would occur in a relatively 4 if that's part of the structure, and storage areas if those 5 distributed pattern throughout the study area as it has in 5 are part of the structure. the historical record of ADU production in Seattle. 6 Alternative 2 and the Preferred Alternative both increase 6 7 that to 1000 square feet. So that would have a -- an affect 7 Q. What would that incremental pattern of development do to the 8 8 degree of the impact from a land use standpoint? on the potential change in the building scale from the land 9 9 use perspective and it would exclude the garage and storage A. It would generally moderate or lesson the degree of impact 10 10 compared to a scenario where ADU production is perhaps more areas from that calculation. Alternative 3 would be in 11 concentrated in a particular area. 11 between those in terms of the change in scale contemplated. 12 12 Q. What does the EIS assume about how increased density will be It would allow 1000 square feet, but it would continue to 13 13 distributed throughout the city? include garage and storage area calculation. 14 A. It includes that that change -- the change in population in 14 Q. Okay. And you had mentioned height as well I think? 15 building density from increases in ADU production would be 15 A. Yes. The height limits -- it's a little bit complicated how 16 distributed throughout the study area. 16 the code currently describes it. The height limit varies 17 17 depending on the width of the lot and the type of roof that Q. And can you explain the basis of that assumption? 18 18 you have. We show that, we show that set of standards on A. There are two bases for that. One is that that's the 19 pattern we observed in the past. But also that our -- again, 19 page 2-11. But to summarize, the change in the height limit 20 in general would be to allow one to two additional feet in 20 referring to the Housing and Socioeconomics analysis in 4.1

which we will -- I think you'll hear more about later, but

of ADU production on different types of lots in different

areas of the city is similar in the action alternatives as

it is under the no-action alternative and the changes in

we find that the relative changes -- the relative likelihood

21

22

23

24

25

21

2.2

23

24

25

the height limit for a DADU across all the action

features, like a green roof.

alternatives. There's some variation in whether there would

be additional height exception for certain green building

Q. And is that also the height features or roof features, is

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

T T

Page 69

- that feasibility are also similar. Meaning, we don't have
 reason to expect that the likelihood of ADUs being developed
 in different parts of the city would change under the
 proposal.
 - Q. Okay. And what would the distribution throughout the city do to the degree of the impact that you would anticipate based on the analysis?
- A. I would anticipate that being distributed, the distributed
 pattern would lesson the impact.
 - Q. So, but is it possible that you could have increased density or more ADU production in a concentrated area?
- 12 A. Yes

5

6

7

10

11

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- 13 Q. And does the FEIS disclose the possibility of localized 14 impact?
- 15 A. Yes, it does.
- 16 Q. It does, where?
- 17 A. On page 4-66, the second paragraph says localized impacts 18 could occur if ADU production is higher in a concentrated 19 area such as a particular block in the study area. And then 20 it describes the potential impacts associated with that 21 localized ADU production. And that could be more noise, 22 more of a reduction in privacy resulting from more change in 23 density in a concentrated area and describes these impacts 24 as likely to be minor.
 - Q. Okay. And can you -- and I want to keep this at a higher

I'd like to turn to aesthetics. And we'll be asking some questions of one of the people on your team that help prepare the modelling, but I want to ask you about the analysis in the chapter more generally and to give us the overview there. So first, could you -- let's start with baseline conditions. And I believe the chapter starts on page 4-85. I'd like you to turn to 4-86 of the EIS. And ask you to please describe how the EIS assesses the baseline conditions.

Page 71

Page 72

- A. Sure. We describe what the urban form currently consists of in single-family zones in Seattle. It's a qualitative discussion of the types of homes, the scale of homes that are typically found in single-family neighborhoods. And it includes a description of the age of homes that are often found, some of the key features from aesthetic standpoints like typical yards that are found, landscaping, that sort of thing that characterizes the aesthetic quality of single-family areas in Seattle.
- Q. I think you described it just now as qualitative. Why? Why did you take a qualitative approach in describing the current urban form or common urban form?
- A. Well, the purpose here is to establish a baseline from which we can examine and measure and identify the potential impacts to aesthetics. So that qualitative description of the current urban form achieves that and it also allows us

Page 70

- level, but can you generally summarize and characterize the land use impacts of the three action alternatives? And here again, we're focused on the elements you identified, changes to building density, population density and number of tear
- downs. And if you need to refer to the document, you can.

 A. Sure. For changes in building density and population density, we consider what the increased ADU production could do and conclude that the impacts would be, in general, minor, based on the pattern of ADU production that we expect and the amount of ADU production we expect in the context of the whole city and Seattle's population growth overall.

 We recognize that there could be localized impacts if ADU production occurs in a specific area. And we also discussed that we estimate fewer tear downs would occur. Fewer single-family homes would be demolished under the action
- alternatives compared to the no-action alternative. And that means more of the existing land use forum will be preserved and that further reduces or lessons the likely land use impact.
- Q. On that piece, does that build from the analysis in Chapter4.1?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. We'll hear more of that. I also didn't mean to interrupt or
 cut you off if you have more to say to that. I want to turn
 to a different chapter.

- to consider impacts for the entire study area.
- Q. Okay. And in your professional experience, is that level of review of baseline conditions common for non-project actions like this one?
- 5 A. Yes.
 - Q. Before we leave the current urban form question, I was just going to ask you to take a look at page 4-87 and 4-88. Can you describe what we're looking at there?
- 9 A. Sure. On page 4-87, Exhibit 4.3-1, this is -- these are two
 10 photographs of existing homes in Seattle neighborhoods,
 11 Seattle single-family neighborhoods. They illustrate
 12 visually the typical character found, the scale of
 13 development, existing development found in the study area,
 14 in many areas.
 - On the following page, 4-88, Exhibit 4.3-2, includes two photographs showing relatively recent single-family homes, newly constructed homes that maximize the zoning envelope, the building envelope that's already allowed by code. And so this helps us show both what the existing context is in many neighborhoods but also what is already allowed in terms of development and aesthetic character under the current zoning standards.
- Q. There was some testimony about what is described as a big
 boxy style. Would you characterize these photographs of
 more recently constructed houses in Seattle to be that big

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

Page 73 Page 75 1 use this model to illustrate different development outcomes 1 boxy style in your experience? 2 2 A. Yes, I would. that we would expect under each alternative and to 3 Q. Okay. So for the impact analysis on aesthetics, how does 3 illustrate the potential full build-out or maximum 4 4 the EIS characterize, how does it characterize impacts to development outcome that could occur under each alternative. 5 5 aesthetics? Q. Okay. You said the range, do you think that's a 6 6 A. The analysis focuses on potential changes to bulk and scale. representative range? 7 A. I think the features included in that model are 7 Q. Okay. What does bulk mean? 8 A. Bulk is the combination of height of a structure and floor 8 representative, yes. 9 9 Q. Okay. Are lot sizes representative? area in that structure that together produced a sort of 10 10 visual volume that that structure occupancy on a lot or in a A. Yes. 11 11 Q. The range of lot widths and depths? 12 Q. Okay. And how about scale? Did you focus on scale? 12 A. Yes. A. We did. We looked at scale as well. It is related, but it 13 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Mr. Kaplan's testimony that the 13 refers more to the size and especially the height of a 14 14 model's two blocks are not representative of two blocks from 15 an average single-family neighborhood in the city? 15 structure, but particularly in relation to it's context. So 16 16 that would include in relation to other existing structures A. Yes. 17 17 in that specific area, setting. Q. Do you agree? 18 Q. And when, in your experience, does the evaluation of bulk 18 A. No. 19 and scale entail qualitative or subjective judgment? 19 Q. Why not? 20 20 A. I think the range of lot sizes and the existing structures A. Yes, it does. It's the evaluation of the bulk and scale of 21 21 a structure's subjective and could vary somewhat person to that are illustrated, the characteristics of the lots that 22 22 are illustrated reasonably reflect the range of conditions person, neighborhood to neighborhood. 23 23 that are found in single-family neighborhoods throughout the Q. Okay. So we went -- we talked at length about the elements 24 of the proposal. Does the EIS identify what elements of the 24 study area. 25 proposal affect aesthetics? You can turn to page 4-93 if 25 Q. So does the fact that it doesn't match up precisely with a Page 74 Page 76 1 that would help. 1 block that you pull out from the mapping on the city make a 2 2 A. Yes, it does identify those. difference to you in terms of whether the hypothetical is 3 Q. Can you just briefly walk us through those? 3 representative? 4 A. Sure. On 4-93, we identify a handful of features of the 4 A. No. The intention was not to copy identically the 5 different code changes in the alternatives that would affect 5 characteristics of a single block in a single particular 6 aesthetic, character and aesthetic impacts. That includes 6 neighborhood but to create a representative model that would 7 the number of ADUs that would be allowed, the minimum lot 7 allow us to analyze how the code changes could affect 8 size for a DADU, whether parking is required, the maximum 8 aesthetic impacts in terms of bulk and scale primarily and 9 9 size and height of a detached ADU, the rear yard coverage to be able to generalize that discussion and understanding 1.0 limit, and then some discussion of where entries and whether 10 of impacts across alternatives -- excuse me, across 11 11 roof features are allowed, and then finally the maximum FAR neighborhoods throughout the city. 12 limit we discussed earlier. 12 Q. Okay. And do you think it captures, in that regard, 13 Q. And we're going to have another witness who is going to 13 neighborhoods that are the subject to the proposal, the 14 single-family homed areas of the city? 14 provide more testimony about the aesthetics model. But I 15 want to ask you some questions about the methodology, the 15 A. Yes, it does. framework of the model. Can you explain -- we've already 16 Q. There's some detailed questions, but let's get to that level 16 17 17 had some testimony about the two-block hypothetical, of precision. What about the widths of the street? Were 18 18 but -- so maybe I'll just jump into the question. Why is you present for Mr. Kaplan's testimony about the widths of 19 19 the two-block hypothetical -- why did you choose that the street? 20 hypothetical? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Well, the purpose was to illustrate what the code changes 21 Q. Do you believe that the widths of the street depicted in the 22 could produce from an aesthetics standpoint. And the 22 hypothetical are representative of single-family 23 two-block model includes range of different characteristics, 23 neighborhoods? 24 a range of lot sizes, lot dimensions, includes a range of 24 A. Yes, I do. 25 25 Q. Why? parking conditions, presence or absence of an alley. And we

Page 77 Page 79 1 1 A. The widths of streets can vary, but the typical width of a at a few very specific blocks that are exact copies of 2 2 street in single-family neighborhoods is 25 or 26 feet, curb blocks that have existed in the study area. There are some 3 3 to curb. challenges with doing that. The more we specify and make 4 4 Q. Okay. the model or a set of models very precise, the less we're 5 5 A. In fact the most common width found and the average width able to draw overall conclusions about the type and degree 6 when you consider the length of streets as well is 26 feet. 6 of impacts to aesthetics and the less decision makers have 7 7 Q. Okav. information that can apply broadly across the study area. 8 A. And the width of the street curb to curb in the hypothetical 8 It also can raise concerns with trying to illustrate 9 model is also 26 feet. 9 future outcomes for very specific properties, indeed 10 10 Q. Okay. Mr. Kaplan compared to a street in Queen -- there are properties that have the owner who could be looking at an 11 several streets depicted but to a two-block comparison. I 11 example of something that is forecasting what would happen 12 think we talked about McGraw specifically, which he 12 exactly on their lot with what would appear to be quite a 13 characterized as an arterial. There was a north to south 13 lot of precision. So instead the approach is, and as we 14 14 street. Are you familiar with what that street was? discussed, to develop a model that represents that range of 15 15 conditions but is not specifically focussed on just one A. Yes, it's Fifth Avenue West. 16 Q. And do you know what the width of that street is curb to 16 17 curb? 17 Q. Okay. And I asked you earlier if you thought that it would 18 A. Yes. 25 feet. 18 be adequate to inform a decision maker about the potential 19 Q. Okay. What about the density that's depicted in the 19 aesthetic impacts, I want to make sure I'm understanding 20 two-block hypothetical. There's some testimony that 20 that. So without the hypothetical -- do you think the 21 21 suggested it didn't capture the density of a typical Seattle hypothetical is a reasonable approach to inform the decision 22 neighborhood. Do you agree? 22 maker about the impacts of the proposal even though it's not 23 A. No, I don't agree with that. The overall density can vary 23 specific? Could that be applied to specific properties and 24 in neighborhoods throughout the study area in single-family 24 properties and specific locations to make some judgments 25 zones. But what we've shown you in a hypothetical model is 25 about that? Page 78 Page 80 1 representative of the density found in many neighborhoods 1 A. Yes. 2 and also includes smaller lots. In many cases, one after 2 Q. Okay. What are, without getting -- I think there's been 3 the other, adjacent smaller lots that illustrate what the 3 some testimony on this, but I just want to make sure the 4 impacts and outcomes would be in those denser neighborhoods 4 baseline is set. What are the two scenarios that were 5 in the city. Likewise, it shows some larger lots that would 5 modelled in the EIS? 6 illustrate what the impacts would be in areas where that's 6 A. Well, actually first we model existing conditions, which in 7 the predominant lot. So it's representative of those 7 a sense constitutes a third scenario. But first we 8 different conditions. 8 illustrate typical development in a single-family 9 Q. A bigger picture. Mr. Kaplan rattled through a list of a 9 neighborhood. And then we do model two scenarios that 10 lot of different neighborhoods in the city. And there's a 10 represent future outcomes. The first we call the 10-year 11 suggestion that it might not be possible to make a 11 scenario. And the second, just to preview, the second is 12 representative two-block example for the single-family 12 the full build-out scenario. 13 neighborhoods in Seattle. Do you agree with that? 13 The 10-year scenario reflects the development outcomes 14 A. No. 14 that we would expect for the 10-year period studied in this 15 Q. For the same reasons? 15 EIS. And it's based, again, on the development outcomes 16 A. For the same reasons. 16 that we create or that we learn from the Housing and Q. Okay. In your experience, is the approach that's used here, 17 17 Socioeconomics analysis in chapter 4.1. So that includes 18 the hypothetical block example, adequate to inform a 18 estimates of ADU production in the future and also estimates 19 decisionmaker of the potential aesthetic impacts? 19 of tear downs of single-family homes in the future. And 20 A. Yes, I think it is. 20 that specifically includes different types of outcomes, 21 Q. Okay. And in getting to some of the criticisms from not 21 teardowns with an ADU added or with two ADUs added. It 22 using a specific location and instead using a 2.2 looks at the feasibility of adding a DADU versus an attached 23 hypothetical -- let me ask, did you consider conducting 23 ADU. And we take what we learn from that analysis and 24 analyses of actual locations? 24 develop an estimate of how many -- of each of those

development outcomes we would expect in the 10-year time

25

25

A. Yes. We considered that we could as another approach look

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 81

frame for this two-block area. And then that's what's illustrated in the various images for the 10-year scenario.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

8

9

10

11

22

23

2.4

25

The full build-out scenario then shows what the aesthetic outcomes would be if every lot in the two-block model redeveloped to the maximum development potential in terms of bulk and scale. And that reflects the maximum allowed by current code or the proposed code changes in each alternative. And that's not something we expect to happen during the ten year time frame of this EIS or frankly even longer than that. But we illustrate it so that there's a depiction of what the full build-out could be.

- Q. Okay. And I think I just heard you say it's not likely. If it's not likely, why is it included?
- A. Well, it helps characterize what the overall scale of development could be under each alternative because that outcome varies, it varies in particular because of the presence or absence of our floor area ratio limit. And we also include it even though it's highly improbable to occur because the hearing examiner's decision gave us the direction to illustrate the full build-out on at least one block, including lots as small as 3200 square feet, which are included in this model.
- Q. Okay. So does the -- and I know we've looked at some of these already. The -- briefly can you just orient the examiner, because we've focussed mostly on what I'll call

1. And again shows the largest possible house that could be constructed and the largest possible DADU that could be constructed on each property.

Page 83

Page 84

- Q. Okay. And so that was the bird's-eye view, the oblique angle. There are several street views and yard views as well, correct?
- A. Yes. There's a -- the series shows a plan view directed from above, this oblique view, and then a series of views that actually more closely represent what someone would actually experience in the world and with the street in a public space or even standing on private property such as in a rear yard where you might be able to see the affects of a DADU that's added in the different sizes in the alternative.
 - Q. And so with the series of images, is it possible to compare within each alternative the differences between the current conditions, the 10-year and the full build-out scenario?
 - A. Yes. Within each alternative you can compare current conditions, what we expect over ten years and then the full build-out scenario which is highly improbable but illustrative of what that would be. And then similarly are cross alternatives you can make a comparison that reflects different changes in the code standards.
 - Q. Okay. Let's and again since we're going to have another witness talk about the modelling specific. So I don't want to dwell on that, but I would like to talk about the impact.

Page 82

- the bird's-eye view of the two blocks. In general, is the same series of photographs depicted -- photographs, excuse me, same series of images presented for all three alternatives, excuse me, four actually?
- A. Yes, for each viewpoint we show both of those scenarios,
 10-year scenario and full build-out for each of the four
 alternatives.
 - Q. Okay. And again, so just choosing one, and I'll let you choose which one, can you just high level describe the ranges of the depictions that are there?

A. Sure. Let's look at page 4-100 of the EIS. This is showing

- 12 sort of a bird's-eye perspective of the hypothetical model. 13 This first exhibit is showing existing conditions. So there 14 are no development outcomes illustrated yet. 15 Then the following page shows what we would expect over 16 the 10-year period. And, again, this is based on actual 17 production estimates from Chapter 4.1. And in this example 18 you see many of those same existing houses, but you also see 19 some new houses shown in a darker shade of yellow and some 20 ADUs added, those are shown in orange, either attached or 21 detached. This is for Alternative 1 and then the same
 - And then finally if you turn to the following page, 4-102, this illustrates the largest possible development on each of those properties in terms of bulk and scale for Alternative

perspective appears for three actual alternatives.

So you had earlier testified that the different aspects of the proposal vary among the alternatives. So I'd like to ask you about how the variation among those -- among the elements of the proposal affect the impacts of the analysis of each of the alternatives. So maybe let's just start with one. How does the -- you talk about the minimum lot size for construction of an ADU. How does that change affect the

A. Sure. The minimum lot size for a detached ADU if lower than

potential aesthetic impacts?

- 3200 square feet would perhaps obviously allow the development of a DADU on a smaller lot, a lot as small as 3200 square feet. And those are included, those lots. Lots of that size are included in this model.

 And for the action alternatives where that change would occur, we show what that DADU could be. Indeed we show the largest DADU that can be built on that 3200 square foot lot. So for a smaller lot, in areas where that lot exists that could result in a visual impact from construction of a structure where current code wouldn't allow it. And because that lot is -- because those are smaller lots and in general narrower lots, it could also mean impacts to views or privacy from adjacent lots.
- Q. Okay. How about the change in maximum gross floor area that you described earlier. How does that variability among the alternatives affect potential aesthetic impacts?

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Page 85 Page 87 1 impacts? 1 A. It affects aesthetic impacts because allowing larger 2 2 A. Yes. detached ADUs would allow or produce a greater change in 3 3 Q. Let's -- I want you to turn to what has been marked as building scale compared to the no-action alternative. So 4 4 there's a greater potential impact in the alternatives that Examiner's Exhibit 28, which is Appellant's Exhibit 20. And 5 5 allow larger detached ADUs. I think I have a copy for you. I'll hand it to you. I have 6 6 Q. And that variability is depicted in the modelling? to get it on my screen so bear with me. 7 7 A. Yes, it is. In fact I might mention, it's depicted sort of A. Sure. 8 in those overview images, it's depicted in the street view 8 Q. Okay. 9 images. And then several of the potential code changes 9 MR. EUSTIS: What page will you be referring to? 10 10 include a specific focus depiction of what that would be. MR. KISIELIUS: What page? Oh, I'll be walking through it 11 Q. Okay. The -- how about the change in maximum height for 11 and I will give you the page numbers. 12 DADUs, is that -- you describe some variability there. How 12 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So are you familiar with this document 13 13 does that affect the potential aesthetic impact? and Mr. Kaplan's testimony about this document? 14 14 A. Similarly to our discussion -- the discussion of size. A 15 15 taller DADU could also have a greater impact on overall bulk Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree with the conclusions 16 16 and scale compared to the no-action alternative. Greater Mr. Kaplan drew from this document and why or why not. And 17 17 height can also lead to impacts of due to shade or shadow I would like to walk through a couple of the pages. In 18 and impacts due to privacy if there is a taller structure 18 general -- well, let's walk through a couple pages. Let's 19 adjacent to a neighbor's property. 19 just start with page 2. And here we're looking at that 20 20 aerial view that says typical SF 5000 single-family lot? Q. And that's depicted in the modelling? 21 21 A. Depicted and discussed in the text, yes. A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Rear yard coverage. You described some variability 22 Q. Okay. I believe there's some testimony today said it was a 23 23 random 5000 square foot lot in Queen Anne, is it? among the various alternatives with respect to changes in 24 24 rear yard coverage. How does that affect potential A. No, this is a lot that's 5300 square feet. So it's a little 25 aesthetic impacts? 25 bit larger than 5000 square feet, but it's not in Queen Page 86 Page 88 1 A. Rear yard coverage could -- it could change the potential 1 Anne, it's in Magnolia, it's 3030, 43rd Avenue West. 2 2 bulk on the property. It's worth noting that because that Q. Okay. 3 3 HEARING EXAMINER: So are we looking at page 2? additional rear yard coverage would be predicated on a 4 one-story DADU, it could also have, in a sense, a positive 4 MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. And we're going to move on to page 5 5 impact on aesthetics because it could allow one-story DADUs 6 where, under current code, the result might be a two-story 6 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 7 DADU. From a shading and privacy perspective, it could have 7 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So there was some clarifying testimony 8 a lesser impact. But from the coverage of the lot, the 8 today about the source of these images being from the EIS. 9 9 amount of area that is occupied by the structure, it could Can you confirm these are city images? 10 increase the scale in that sense of potential development. 10 A. Yeah, the base image of both is from the EIS. 11 Q. Okay. How about floor area ratio. Again the variability 11 Q. Absent the red circle. What is the purpose of this image? 12 among the alternatives, how does that affect potential 12 Can you tell us, focussing among the examples, what's 13 13 happening to the size of the house in relation to the size impacts? 14 A. Floor area ratio, it varies across the alternatives. There 14 of the ADU or detached accessory dwelling unit? 15 is no FAR limit today. And applying a FAR limit would tend 15 A. Sure. Well, overall the purpose of both images is to 16 16 to lesson the aesthetic impact because it would regulate the illustrate what lot coverage means in the top example. And scale of buildings in an additional way and would tend to, 17 17 in the bottom, what rear yard coverage means. These appear 18 in all alternatives, in all cases would limit the size of a 18 in our chapter on the alternatives, at least in part to just 19 new house that someone could build compared to what's 19 illustrate how these code standards operate, what they mean 20 allowed in the current code. 20 for the reader. But they also illustrate, in the top 21 Q. Again. Are those variations among the alternatives depicted 21 example on lot coverage, what different amounts of lot 22 in the modelling and discussed in the analysis? 22 coverage look like and what would happen if you, as property 23 A. Yes, they are. 23 owner, use some of your available lot coverage for a DADU. 24 Q. Okay. So in -- based on your work and your experience, did 24 So for example, it's a little difficult because this image 25 25 the action alternatives have different potential aesthetic has been annotated, but if you ignore the orange rectangle

	Page 89		Page 91
1	that was added in the middle row, the property actually	1	showing what would happen to the footprint if the rear yard
2	if you consider that orange rectangle which represents, I	2	coverage when it increases. So it's illustrating what
3	believe, an attached ADU, the lot coverage would stay the	3	happens due to the rear yard coverage limit.
4	same but actually the house would be smaller.	4	And as I mentioned, one consequence of a DADU that
5	So the addition of an ADU in general means that all else	5	occupies a larger footprint is that the largest house that
6	equal, the house would have to be smaller to accommodate	6	you can have on that lot necessarily is smaller because the
7	that unit or that structure given the lot coverage limit.	7	overall lot coverage limit has not changed.
8	Similarly, you see a similar affect in the exhibit below or	8	Q. Okay. Let's going back, sorry to make you jump around.
9	rear yard coverage. So in the upper half of that it's	9	Going back to Exhibit 28, I'm asking you to turn to page 4.
10	showing the current rear yard coverage limit, it describes	10	There's been some testimony about this page already. Do you
11	it as two-story DADU. And that's 40 percent of the rear	11	know where these images on page 4 of Exhibit 28 are from?
12	yard. And below it shows that a one-story DADU under the	12	A. Yes.
13	action alternatives could cover more of the rear yard as we	13	Q. Can you tell us where?
14	discussed up to 60 percent. But with that larger footprint,	14	A. Yes, they are graphics created by the City of Portland for
15	a consequence is that the main house footprint has to	15	their own proposal called the Residential Infill Project.
16	shrink. So overall, the rear yard coverage limit has	16	They're created for analysis of policy in Portland. And the
17	increased, the overall lot coverage limit would be the same.	17	policy of the Residential Infill Project would allow new
18	And it shows that the consequence of the DADU occupying more	18	uses, new multifamily uses in some of their single-family
19	area of the lot means that the house necessarily has to be	19	zones. And in general these illustrations depict those
20	smaller.	20	different outcomes in the Portland context. It has no
21	Q. Okay. And can you describe the bottom half and how that	21	connection to this EIS with or the proposal or Seattle at
22	explains the rear yard coverage concept that you were	22	all. I think I answered the question.
23	testifying to earlier?	23	Q. Yeah. So is it even if it's not prepared for the City,
24	A. Sure. In the top half in the first part of the bottom	24	is it representative of what could be constructed under the
25	image, it says two-story DADU. And that darker green	25	City's proposal?
	Page 90		Page 92
1	rectangle illustrates the full grain of that DADU. Below	1	A. Certainly not entirely. We've already heard testimony of
2	that where it says one-story DADU, the dark green rectangle	2	how some of the annotations came to be on this graphic but
3	is larger, illustrating a larger footprint that could occur	3	it's important because on the top half, it illustrates
4	due to the changing of rear yard coverage limit.	4	several different houses of different sizes of a 5000 square
5	HEARING EXAMINER: So when you say dark green, I have	5	foot lot, that part is correct. But the annotations of what
6	black and white.	6	that's illustrated shown in those arrows that say 2-story
7	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So how about if we turn to 2-14 in the	7	triplex, 3-story triplex, those have been added.
8	EIS. If you want to do that as well, you can.	8	And there are some other factual errors here. The far
9	A. Is that the same image?	9	right shows, in this version, in the appellant's exhibit, it
10	Q. It is, but there's some accompanying text on page 2-13 you	10	says it's a 5250 square foot house on a 5000 square foot
11	might want to look at.	11	lot, which would indeed yield a FAR of 1.05 as shown. But
12	A. Okay.	12	the actual image is showing a 6750 square foot house allowed
13	MR. EUSTIS: 2-14 in the EIS?	13	by Portland's code on a 5000 square foot lot. And that
14	HEARING EXAMINER: 14 or 13?	14	produces an FAR of 1.35.
15	MR. KISIELIUS: Starting at 2-14, he may refer to text.	15	So I believe earlier Mr. Kaplan testified that this has
16	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	16	been amended to resemble the proposal and allow a comparison
17	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So you see the image at Exhibit 2-7?	17	of height, bulk and scale. But that's not even allowed
18	A. Yes.	18	under Seattle's current allegations, let alone under the
19	Q. So maybe if you want to speak from this example?	19	proposal. So the comparison shown here is distorted before
20	A. Sure. So I'll describe again. The top half of this image	20	intending to compare anything having to do with the proposal
21	illustrates the current limit on rear yard coverage of 40	21	in Seattle's current regulations.
22	percent. And the slightly darker green rectangle shown	22	Q. Okay. And what about I think you had mentioned earlier
23	there represents the footprint of a DADU that is occupying	23	that this was related to Portland's proposal to add
		I	
24	that 40 percent coverage of the rear yard. Below that is a	24	different options to its single-family zoning. Is the
24 25	that 40 percent coverage of the rear yard. Below that is a larger footprint represented by that dark green rectangle	24 25	different options to its single-family zoning. Is the current proposal the City's considering going to add

	Page 93		Page 9
1	multifamily options to the single-family zone?	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
2	A. No.	2	MR. KISIELIUS: So it might require pausing Mr. Welch's
3	Q. Okay. Let's turn to page 5. I might ask you to look at 5	3	either his direct or cross at some point if by, I would
4	and 6 as a set. You heard the testimony this morning	4	suggest by 2:00, if wherever we are, I would request
5	identifying the document from which some of this information	5	permission to suspend Mr. Welch's examination and allow
5	is taken?	6	Mr. Kuehne to testify because he's coming in from out of
7	A. Yes.	7	town. And we were hoping we would be further along in the
8	Q. Are you familiar with that document?	8	proceeding than we were when we made his plans. And he is
9	A. Yes.	9	unavailable tomorrow and Friday.
0	Q. So to the extent that they purport to depict what can be	10	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. That's not a problem from my
1	built under SF 5000, do you agree that's accurate?	11	standpoint.
2	A. No.	12	MR. EUSTIS: Out of curiosity, what is the scope of his
3	Q. Why not?	13	testimony?
4	A. Well, graphically let's start with the image, this depiction	14	MR. KISIELIUS: Mr. Kuehne?
5	of a structure and some of the layout of information and	15	MR. EUSTIS: Yes.
6	numbers associated with that structure has been borrowed	16	MR. KISIELIUS: He's we've referred to aesthetics. So
7	from an appendix from the MHA EIS. And it illustrates and	17	it's on the same subject matter, but he's the person who
8	shown on the following page, on page 6, it illustrates a	18	actually did the modelling. And I had indicated yesterday
.9	structure that is possibly in a Lowrise 1 zone.	19	we needed to get him on today. And I'm just envisioning now
0	Q. I'm going to ask you to pause for a second. Is that	20	we're breaking for lunch, and he's not yet done with
1	Appendix F to the MHA EIS?	21	everything I need, I was going to ask him about.
2	A. Yes.	22	MR. EUSTIS: The length is in your control.
3	Q. Do you have a copy there in front of you?	23	HEARING EXAMINER: Anything else?
4	A. Yes.	24	MR. KISIELIUS: No.
15	Q. And I'm looking for my third copy. Can you turn we'll	25	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. We will be in recess for lunch.
1	Page 94		Page 9
1	just use this for now.	1	We'll be back at let's see, 1:40.
2	MR. KISIELIUS: Do you have a copy of this?	2	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you.
4	MR. EUSTIS: I do not.	3	(Lunch recess)
	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I would just like you to follow	4	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. You may be seated
5	along with what he's looking at.	5	We're back on the record. Mr. Kisielius, you may
6 7	MR. EUSTIS: Sure. May I ask, we're pushing 12:30 and I	6	continue with whatever it is you want to do.
8	was going to inquire as to what point we might be taking a	7	MR. KISIELIUS: I was going to suggest that
	lunch break? I see we're sort of shifting gears to another	8	because, again, given time constraints and we had
9	document, which is why I raise the question now.	9	already taken a break from Mr. Welch's testimony, I
10 11	HEARING EXAMINER: I was going to say around 12:30, but we	10	propose that we suspend his direct examination, take
	could do it now if that's better.	11	on Mr. Kuehne's so we can be mindful of his
.2	MR. KISIELIUS: Now is fine. One procedural request. So	12	scheduling constraints and be sure to be done with
.3	I had mentioned yesterday we're trying to be we're trying	13	him today, and then resume with Mr. Welch when he's
. 4	to manage witness schedules.	14	done with all of the questions.
5	HEARING EXAMINER: Right. MP. KISIELILIS: And so we had intended to start with	15	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
7	MR. KISIELIUS: And so we had intended to start with Mr. Welch today because as you have heard he's got some	16 17	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. So we'd like to call Oliver
8			Kuehne.
.9	overarching information that's helpful context. HEARING EXAMINER: Sure.	18	HEARING EXAMINER: Good afternoon, sir.
0		19	WITNESS/KUEHNE: Good afternoon.
1	MR. KISIELIUS: The second witness, Mr. Kuehne is here,	20	HEARING EXAMINER: Would you raise your right hand
	but he's traveled from out of town to be here to testify.	21	OUVED KUELINE. Witness have in her time because
	•		, 3
	·		
	sure we're able to get Mr. Kuehne on and off today.		and testined as follows:
22 23 24	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: Given at which point the point in the morning when Mr. Welch started his testimony, I want to make	22 23 24 25	OLIVER KUEHNE: Witness herei duly sworn on oath, was and testified as follows:

		_	
	Page 97		Page 99
1	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. Could you say and	1	A. Okay.
2	spell your first and last name and provide a work	2	Q. And the other one should have numbered exhibits. And
3	address for the record?	3	I want to make sure you have the one that has the
4	THE WITNESS: Yes. My name is Oliver Kuehne. It's	4	Tab 35.
5	O-L-I-V-E-R. Last name Kuehne, K-U-E-H-N-E. My work	5	HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kuehne, could you just say
6	address is 1050 Southwest 6th Avenue, Suite 1800 in	6	"testing" a couple of times so we could make sure
7	Portland, Oregon 97204.	7	we're picking you up, please?
8	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.	8	THE WITNESS: Yes. Test. Test.
9	You may proceed, Mr. Kisielius.	9	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
10	,	10	THE WITNESS: Okay.
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION	11	HEARING EXAMINER: We're good. Thank you.
12	BY MR. KISIELIUS:	12	THE WITNESS: Sure.
13	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Kuehne. Could you tell us what	13	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Yeah, so you should have one that
14	is your occupation, please.	14	says oh, you found it?
15	A. Yeah. I'm senior planner and urban designer with HDR	15	A. I'm still looking. Yep, I found it.
16	Engineering.	16	Q. Okay.
17	Q. Okay. And what are your primary professional	17	MR. KISIELIUS: This is City Exhibit 35. You got
18	responsibilities in your role?	18	it? It's a CV.
19	A. I wear a number of different hats, but with regard to	19	HEARING EXAMINER: Any objection to this going into
20	this, the most relevant role is, I do a lot of	20	the record?
21	graphic representations, illustrations of proposed	21	MR. EUSTIS: No objection.
22	changes to development codes, general plans, and	22	HEARING EXAMINER: All right. We will enter this
23	things of that nature.	23	as Exhibit 33. Is that right? 33, yes. 33 into the
24	Q. Okay. And can you briefly describe your educational	24	record.
25	background and training, focusing on the items that	25	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.
	Page 98		Page 100
1		1	
1 2	Page 98 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay.	1 2	(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence)
	are relevant to your profession? A. Okay.		(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was
2	are relevant to your profession?	2	(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence)
2	are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences	2 3	(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your
2 3 4	are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses.	2 3 4	(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and
2 3 4 5	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied 	2 3 4 5	(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise?
2 3 4 5 6	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of 	2 3 4 5 6	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted somewhere in the order of 35 to 40 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93. A. 4-93?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted somewhere in the order of 35 to 40 Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93. A. 4-93? Q. Uh-huh. And there's a discussion of methodology that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted somewhere in the order of 35 to 40 Q. Okay. A in recent years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93. A. 4-93? Q. Uh-huh. And there's a discussion of methodology that describes the three-dimensional visual modeling.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted somewhere in the order of 35 to 40 Q. Okay. A in recent years. Q. Okay. So you have two binders in front of you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93. A. 4-93? Q. Uh-huh. And there's a discussion of methodology that describes the three-dimensional visual modeling. A. Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted somewhere in the order of 35 to 40 Q. Okay. A in recent years. Q. Okay. So you have two binders in front of you. A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93. A. 4-93? Q. Uh-huh. And there's a discussion of methodology that describes the three-dimensional visual modeling. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that the part that you described you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 are relevant to your profession? A. Okay. Q. And I want to focus in particular on your experiences with aesthetic analyses. A. Okay. Yeah, my background is in I studied architecture and town planning at the University of Stuttgart in Germany. I have a master's degree in architecture. Or I should say the equivalent of a master's degree. Q. Okay. And you had mentioned your, in sort of summary fashion, your prior experiences working on or preparing those aesthetic analyses of, you said "code changes and plan changes." A. Yeah. Q. About how many of those have you worked on in the course of your career? A. Dozens. I just the other day looked at my resume, which is not everything I've worked on, and I counted somewhere in the order of 35 to 40 Q. Okay. A in recent years. Q. Okay. So you have two binders in front of you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 (Exhibit No. 33 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And Mr. Kuehne, does what was marked as Exhibit 33 accurately reflect your educational background and professional training and expertise? A. It does. Q. Let's focus on your work related to this EIS. So what parts of this EIS were you involved in? A. My main responsibility was to develop the 3D modeling and to generate the illustrations that are used in the EIS. Q. Okay. And did you work with Mr. Welch and Ms. Pennucci in your work? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the modeling methodology that you used. And I invite you in the binder that is the EIS, if you want to rely on it, if you want to turn to page 4-93. A. 4-93? Q. Uh-huh. And there's a discussion of methodology that describes the three-dimensional visual modeling. A. Mm-hmm.

Page 101 Page 103 1 Q. Okay. And can you tell us, generally, what was your 1 Q. Here's a preferred alternative 10-year scenario. 2 2 process in modeling the three scenarios? When you depicted development on any lot -- I noticed 3 3 A. Mm-hmm. there's a couple of different combinations there --4 Q. We've already heard Mr. Welch testify to the existing 4 what were you trying to achieve? Were you trying to 5 conditions and the 10-year build-out and the full 5 maximize the development outcome for each of the 6 build-out. 6 scenarios that are shown here? 7 7 A. Yeah. A. Yes. And so the way I did it, in an instance -- for Q. So we know kind of that general framework. Can you 8 8 instance, the lots in the most top left corner, the 9 describe what your process was to do the modeling for 9 yellow lot, so that is a redeveloped house, or a 10 10 those three scenarios? teardown with a new house. In this case, I maximized 11 A. Right. So using the 3D modeling software, I 11 the development potentially for that lot. 12 12 basically acted like a developer or an architect In other cases where it's an existing house with a 13 would when it comes to applying the appropriate code 13 new ADU, I try to maximize the development potential 14 changes for the various alternatives to a variety of 14 for the ADU, and that's subject to the lot coverage 15 15 lots. And there's two blocks that were modeled. that the existing house already represents. Q. Okay. What -- well, I didn't mean to interrupt you. 16 Q. And let's step back. I realize I jumped into one of 16 17 17 the examples. Can you tell us what the color coding A. Yeah. Well, I was just going to say, so the two 18 18 even means? blocks contain 60 lots that are of varying sizes, 19 19 just to sort of represent a cross section of A. Yes. So the light tan color represents existing 20 20 conditions that are prevalent in Seattle. And so I buildings. The yellow represents the primary 21 21 applied those rules basically to those various lots. building, the primary house redeveloped, or a new Q. Okay. And what modeling software did you use? 22 22 house. And the orange color represents ADUs whether 23 A. It's called SketchUp. 23 they are attached or detached. 24 Q. Okay. And using SketchUp, are you able to 24 Q. Okay. So can you point us to an example of new 25 incorporate the differences in the code changes 25 principal structure with a new detached accessory Page 102 Page 104 1 between the three alternatives? Or the four 1 dwelling unit on that map, so by example? 2 2 alternatives, I guess? A. Yes. So on the right-hand side, the block without 3 3 A. Yes. In the sense that -- so basically the way it the alley, there's a house with a detached ADU sort 4 4 works is, you draw in real-life dimensions. So if I of in the -- smack in the middle of the block. 5 draw up 20 feet, it's 20 feet in real life. So any 5 Q. The house is in yellow and the detached accessory 6 dimensional changes between the -- sorry, any 6 dwelling unit is in orange? 7 dimensional differences between the different 7 A. Correct, (inaudible), yeah. 8 8 alternatives are represented accurately in the model. Q. Okay. 9 Q. Okay. And you say "represented accurately." How 9 A. Yeah. 10 accurately? 10 Q. And what's the one immediately beneath that to the A. Well, if I'm drawing 20 feet, it's 20 feet. 11 11 bottom of the page? Q. Okay. 12 A. So that represents an existing house with a new 12 13 13 A. So it's exactly that way. attached ADU and a new detached ADU. 14 Q. And in general, is this the modeling software that 14 Q. Okay. And I think you started off talking about the 15 you typically use when you're conducting your work? 15 other block to the left. And I'll say it's on the A. It is, yes. 16 right side of the block to the left-hand block, four 16 17 Q. And is it a common tool that you use in your -- that 17 lots down; it's in yellow. What does that represent? 18 people in your profession would use? 18 A. That is a new structure, a new main house without any 19 A. It is common, yeah. I mean, there's a variety of 19 ADU. 20 modeling software. 20 Q. Okay. So for each of these different kinds of 21 Q. Okay. 21 developments you're depicting here, I think I heard 2.2 22 A. This is one of the common ones, yes. you say you were maximizing the possibilities for 23 Q. And then let's talk a little bit more about your 23 each of those scenarios. 24 2.4 process. Maybe I'll direct you to a page, 4-133. A. Right. 25 25 A. Okay. Q. What does that mean? Because we heard Mr. Welch

Page 105 Page 107 1 1 depiction and comparisons, is that the common testify about sort of the --2 2 A. Yeah. approach for depicting development outcomes from code 3 3 Q. -- differences between the alternatives and the changes in your professional training? 4 A. It certainly is, yeah. 4 changes to the various elements of the code. 5 5 Q. Okay. A. So sort of showing before and after representations 6 Q. What does it mean to you to maximize it for that 6 7 7 or before and after illustrations are very common, particular lot? 8 A. So there's a variety of limiting factors depending on 8 9 9 Q. And we've heard some testimony that -- there's a the alternative. It could be the FAR or it could be 10 10 the lot coverage. It could be the rear coverage. So suggestion that the City should have used an actual block or specific locations. Do you agree with that? 11 like I said, I basically approached it like an 11 12 12 A. I don't. architect would. So I started drawing and I looked, 13 Q. Why? 13 well, how much of an ADU footprint can I put in spec 14 A. For a couple of reasons. For one thing, the use of 14 here and still, you know, comply with all the 15 the hypothetical two-block area allowed us to depict 15 regulations that are part of that alternative. 16 Q. Okay. 16 a wide range of real-life conditions that are out 17 17 there. So in some ways it's actually more A. So I tried to maximize what's possible, which is not 18 representative than any one block you would find in 18 always the maximum allowed by code. It's the --19 19 the city because it just shows conditions that you well, sorry, I shouldn't say that. It's the maximum 20 20 can find in various neighborhoods around the city. allowed by code, but it's not the maximum allowed by 21 And the other aspect, and I think that's something 21 each sort of subcomponent of the code. 22 that Mr. Welch talked about earlier is, there's a bit 22 Q. Okay. Can you unpack that a little bit? Give a for 23 23 example. of concern with representing somebody else's 24 A. Yeah. Well for instance, you know, the maximum lot 24 property. And I think sometimes people get very 25 coverage and the floor area ratio could be limiting 25 literal, and they think, oh, yeah, there's -- you Page 106 Page 108 1 know, Mr. Welch is going to build an ADU, even though 1 each other. You could, you know -- potentially you 2 2 could be allowed to have a larger building based on that may not be his plan or his intention. 3 3 just the FAR, but the lot coverage could actually So I think it's easy to focus on the differences in 4 4 reduce the possibility to achieve that FAR limit. the proposed alternatives if we sort of strip it down 5 5 Q. Okay, that's helpful. from anything that could distract you from analyzing 6 Let's turn the page now to page 4-134. And this is 6 7 the full build-out. So can you just describe on each 7 Q. And do you think this approach would still allow 8 8 somebody to understand impacts in specific locations lot what we're seeing here? within the city? 9 A. Yeah. So what this represents is basically, you 9 10 know, a hypothetical blank slate. So assuming each 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. So do you think that this modeling approach that you 11 and every lot would be torn down almost there and 12 12 helped prepare is a reasonable approach to inform a completely redeveloped from scratch, the attempt here 13 13 decision-maker about the potential aesthetic was to show this is the maximum that could happen 14 outcomes? 14 here. So the assumptions were two ADUs on each lot and a redeveloped main house. 15 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. And so just to abundantly clear, because these 16 MR. KISIELIUS: I want to ask you about an exhibit, 17 types of images are reproduced for each of the 17 and I'm sorry, I haven't printed Appellant's exhibits 18 alternatives --18 for the witnesses. So there's one that you entered 19 A. Correct. 19 into the record, Exhibit 16-A, sub (17), which is 20 Q. -- do the different pages that correspond with each 20 Examiner Exhibit 27 that I think you just sent to me. 21 of the alternatives, are they accurate with respect 21 MR. EUSTIS: Yes. 2.2 to the differences in the development regulations 22 MR. KISIELIUS: Is there any way we could, since I 23 between those alternatives? 23 don't have printed copies of your exhibits... 24 24 MR. EUSTIS: Is there a way? There's always a way. A. They are, yes. 25 Q. Okay. Is this kind of methodology, the graphic 25 MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you. It won't be up for

	G		
	Page 109		Page 111
1	long, I promise. 16-A (17) is the HDR number on it.	1	expression of the buildings, the low-pitched roofs,
2	Thank you.	2	they're much more representative of what's out there.
3	I don't know if you left I don't know if you	3	In fact, most of these buildings are actually modeled
4	left it up. You didn't have any hard copies for the	4	after existing homes in Queen Creek.
5	witness, did you?	5	Q. Okay. And so you used same software?
6	MR. EUSTIS: No.	6	A. Correct. Yes.
7	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I just didn't know if it was	7	Q. And so it's accurate to the same degree for those
8	already up there. I didn't want to have to	8	conditions?
9	MR. EUSTIS: Just a second.	9	A. It is, yes.
10	MR. KISIELIUS: if that's easier. Thank you.	10	Q. And in terms of the there are some familiar
11	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So Mr. Eustis has kindly put up	11	elements in terms of basic colors.
12	Hearing Examiner Exhibit 27. Are you familiar with	12	A. Mm-hmm.
13	this document?	13	Q. Is that typical to use to reduce an image to the same
14	A. Yes. If I remember correctly, that's a document that	14	types of basic colors?
15	we, HDR, submitted to the City as part of our	15	A. It's the pallet that I typically use, correct. Yeah.
16	proposal.	16	Q. Okay.
17	Q. Okay. So what was this document for? What was it	17	A. Although there's differentiations in terms of
18	used for?	18	their like the green colors, for instance I
19	A. Yeah. It was to illustrate or it was to show a	19	mean, Arizona is a desert, so I tend to tone that
20	variety of different illustration techniques to the	20	down so it's not, like, as dark and as, you know, as
21	City to get a sense of what their goal was in terms	21	vibrant as it would be in northwest, for instance.
22	of the illustrations (inaudible) for the EIS.	22	Q. And I think you had mentioned lot sizes. What can
23	Q. Okay. So some samples?	23	you say about the rear lot sizes of the neighborhood
24	A. Correct. Exactly, yeah.	24	that you modeled here?
25	Q. And are you familiar with the examples of the	25	A. Well, the entire lot tends to be larger. Much larger
	Page 110		Page 112
1		1	
1 2	Page 110 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am.	1 2	Page 112 than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle.
	modeling that are shown here?	1	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban
2	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am.	2	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle.
2	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it?	2 3	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay.
2 3 4	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those.	2 3 4	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here.
2 3 4 5	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle?	2 3 4 5	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of	2 3 4 5 6	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that —there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay. Q. So let's start with sort of a basic framework
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, Queen Creek is a low-density veteran community	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that—there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, Queen Creek is a low-density veteran community of Phoenix. It's basically a mostly single-family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay. Q. So let's start with sort of a basic framework question. In your depictions of code changes that you've worked on in your career, do parked cars on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, Queen Creek is a low-density veteran community of Phoenix. It's basically a mostly single-family suburb. What's presented here is fairly large lots 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay. Q. So let's start with sort of a basic framework question. In your depictions of code changes that you've worked on in your career, do parked cars on the street tend to contribute to the aesthetic impact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, Queen Creek is a low-density veteran community of Phoenix. It's basically a mostly single-family suburb. What's presented here is fairly large lots with large, mostly single-family homes with very 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay. Q. So let's start with sort of a basic framework question. In your depictions of code changes that you've worked on in your career, do parked cars on the street tend to contribute to the aesthetic impact of the proposal, in your experience?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, Queen Creek is a low-density veteran community of Phoenix. It's basically a mostly single-family suburb. What's presented here is fairly large lots with large, mostly single-family homes with very different architecture. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay. Q. So let's start with sort of a basic framework question. In your depictions of code changes that you've worked on in your career, do parked cars on the street tend to contribute to the aesthetic impact of the proposal, in your experience? A. Parked cars on the street, I would argue not, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 modeling that are shown here? A. Yes, I am. Q. How are you familiar with it? A. I created those. Q. Okay. And did you create those for Seattle? A. No, no. They were for a project in a suburb of Phoenix, Arizona called Queen Creek. Q. Okay. The Appellant's witness testified that — there's a suggestion here that the modeling here for Arizona and Seattle were the same. That they were modeled the same and that they are comparable. A. Yeah. Q. Do you agree? A. No, I don't. I mean, they're modeled in the same way in terms of the general technique and in terms of some of the color schemes used. However, the content is significantly different. Q. Okay. In what way? A. Well, Queen Creek is a low-density veteran community of Phoenix. It's basically a mostly single-family suburb. What's presented here is fairly large lots with large, mostly single-family homes with very 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	than the typical lot that you would find in an urban neighborhood in Seattle. Q. Okay. A. That was the purpose that I did the (inaudible) here. Q. Okay. A. I mean, that there are if I recall it correctly, they might be quarter-acre lots or 10,000 square foot lots, something along those lines. Q. Okay. Thank you. I don't think I have more questions about that for you, so A. Okay. Q. I want to turn back to actually what you did do for the City in the EIS. There was some testimony about whether or not the images you prepared for the City accurately capture aesthetic impacts of parking from the ADU production. A. Okay. Q. So let's start with sort of a basic framework question. In your depictions of code changes that you've worked on in your career, do parked cars on the street tend to contribute to the aesthetic impact of the proposal, in your experience?

	Page 113		Page 115
1	city life. And in a scenario where we show more	1	A. "More extreme," so in terms of, I had to delete many
2	cars, it's just basically utilizing existing parking	2	more trees.
3	spaces, so there's no additional parking. So I don't	3	Q. Okay.
4	think there's any aesthetic impact.	4	A. In addition to that, because the purpose of these
5	Q. What tends to be the focus of your aesthetic impact	5	drawings is to represent changes in the building
6	analyses?	6	environment, so in some instances I actually had to
7	A. I mean, the focus in this case specifically was to	7	delete trees from the model just because the trees
8	show the differences between the alternatives. So	8	would obscure an ADU or building behind it. So in
9	highlight the differences between the alternatives.	9	some instances, I actually deleted more trees than I
10	Q. But, I guess, to what? Differences in what?	10	would have needed to just for the sake of the
11	A. The differences in building height and bulk, in lot	11	building.
12	coverage.	12	Q. Okay. And can you turn to page 4-126?
13	Q. Okay. So the structures?	13	A. Mm-hmm, yeah.
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. Okay. Can you point to and I guess I'll ask you
15	Q. With that context, did you make adjustments to show	15	to toggle to help illustrate what you just described
16	depictions of differences between parking between the	16	between 4-124, 4-125 and 4-126. Can you give some
17	alternatives?	17	examples?
18	A. Yes. So the parking is actually (inaudible) the	18	A. Yeah. For instance, so starting out with page 4-125,
19	rule. And the assumption was, for the well, for	19	there's a new main house with a flat roof sort of a
20	alternative 1 through 3, I'm showing two cars per	20	little bit above and to the right of the center of
21	unit for the main house, and then one car per ADU.	21	the image. And if you compare that location with the
22	The rule is, basically, if there's a garage, then the	22	existing conditions in 4-124, you can see there's a
23	assumption is there's a car in the garage. If it's a	23	tree that was removed for that, for instance. Maybe
24	two-car garage, there's two cars in the two-car	24	actually two trees.
25	garage, so you wouldn't see those cars, but you will	25	Q. What about closer to the lens, so to speak, just two
1	Page 114 see cars in the driveway and on the street.	1	Page 116
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. Yes. You're talking about the lot with the two
3	A. And so depending on the number of units in the	3	the attached ADU and the detached ADU, correct?
4	various alternatives (inaudible) the scenarios, the	4	Q. I am, yes.
5	number of cars changes.	5	A. Yeah.
6	Q. And how about the preferred alternative, did you make	6	Q. Is that building removing a tree?
7	any adjustments for the preferred alternative?	7	A. It is, yes.
8	A. Yes. I mean, you'll see there's more cars parked on	8	Q. Okay. Okay.
9	the street in the preferred alternative. The reason	9	A. And there's also an example of a tree in so in the
10	for that is that in the preferred alternative, we	10	10-year scenario, there's the ADU a little to the
11	edit guest parking. So there's an additional car per	11	right of the center that includes an existing or
12	lot represented here parked in the street, yeah.	12	that includes a garage, which is identified sort of
13	Q. Okay. There's also been some suggestion that the	13	in the yellow color, I actually had to remove the
14	images you prepared don't sufficiently show changes	14	tree there just to make sure that's visible even
15	to tree canopy. Do you agree?	15	though the tree was not impacted by the development
16	A. I don't.	16	itself.
17	Q. Why is that?	17	Q. Okay. And how about, can you now switch to 4-126 on
18	A. The way I developed this, so I started with the	18	the full build-out?
19	existing additions and I added trees to the existing	19	A. Yeah.
20	conditions model. In the 10-year scenario, we	20	Q. And maybe to focus you maybe on the closest two lots
21	developed a lot. If there was a tree in the way,	21	to the point of view.
22	deleted it. So just by doing that, the number of	22 23	A. Yeah. So in the full build-out, obviously because
23 24	trees was reduced. More extreme so in the complete redevelopment scenario, the full villa scenario.	24	there's a lot more buildings there, the number of trees in the back yard were reduced. The street
47	regevelopinent scendilo, tile tuli villa SCENdIIO.	1 4	nices in the pack yard were reduced. The Street
25	-	25	-
25	Q. What does that mean, "more extreme"?	25	trees are approximately the same. There may be a few

		_	
	Page 117		Page 119
1	minor modifications to accommodate driveways. But	1	A. I don't.
2	generally speaking, the most significant impact here	2	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I don't have any further
3	is shown in the back yards.	3	questions for you, but Mr. Eustis and Mr. Ellison
4	Q. And we chose an oblique view, but if you turn to page	4	might have some.
5	4-133 and 4-134, comparing the 10-year and the full	5	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
6	build-out, does that similarly depict removal of	6	HEARING EXAMINER: Great. I leave it to you two to
7	trees to	7	figure out which order you'd like to go in.
8	A. Yes, it does.	8	MR. ELLISON: You have the bigger part; I'll let
9	Q. And do you think, in your experience and for people	9	you go first.
10	in your profession, does that change in tree canopy	10	
11	depict aesthetic impacts of removing trees?	11	CROSS EXAMINATION
12	A. I'm hesitating, because I would say yes, but the main	12	BY MR. EUSTIS:
13	focus, what I focused on in developing these drawings	13	Q. Mr. Kuehne?
14	was the impact of the buildings. Yeah, so the	14	A. Yeah.
15	attempt was not to have a comprehensive indication of	15	Q. Did I pronounce your name correctly?
16	what the tree coverage is going to be.	16	A. Perfectly, yeah, thank you.
17	Q. Yeah. And is that based on, you had earlier	17	Q. Kuehnay (phonetic) or Kuehne?
18	described sort of what the focus of the aesthetic	18	A. Kuehne.
19	impact analysis is, in your experience?	19	Q. Kuehne?
20	A. Correct. Yes, mm-hmm.	20	A. Mm-hmm.
21	Q. Okay. So let's focus, saying on this page, this is	21	Q. Are you a registered architect?
22	the full build-out scenario of the preferred	22	A. I'm not.
23	alternative, page 4-134.	23	Q. Are you licensed?
24	A. Yeah.	24	A. I'm not, no.
25	Q. I just want to confirm, did you say that this is	25	Q. Okay. Do you work as an architect?
	Page 118		Page 120
1	the you assumed two ADUs per lot in this scenario?	1	A. I do not, no.
2	A. That's correct, yeah.	2	
3			Q. Okay. So if typical architect work might be to
	Q. Okay. And under the proposal in general, whether	3	design structures for particular clients, this is not
4	it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your	3 4	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do?
4 5	it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from	3 4 5	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no.
5 6	it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in?	3 4 5 6	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering?
5 6 7	it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in?A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of	3 4 5 6 7	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct.
5 6 7 8	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU 	3 4 5 6 7 8	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm?
5 6 7 8 9	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning
5 6 7 8 9	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm.
5 6 7 8 9 10	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you created of those building outcomes under each of the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this proceeding it's been a common question of witnesses.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you created of those building outcomes under each of the alternatives would inform decision-makers about the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this proceeding it's been a common question of witnesses. Have you before been tasked with drafting text of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you created of those building outcomes under each of the alternatives would inform decision-makers about the potential aesthetic changes that result from the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this proceeding it's been a common question of witnesses. Have you before been tasked with drafting text of an EIS?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you created of those building outcomes under each of the alternatives would inform decision-makers about the potential aesthetic changes that result from the proposal? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this proceeding it's been a common question of witnesses. Have you before been tasked with drafting text of an EIS? A. I have not, no.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you created of those building outcomes under each of the alternatives would inform decision-makers about the potential aesthetic changes that result from the proposal? A. I do, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this proceeding it's been a common question of witnesses. Have you before been tasked with drafting text of an EIS? A. I have not, no. Q. Okay. Have you ever taken any courses in this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it's in this image or elsewhere, based on your representations, where will most of the bulk from ADUs be realized in? A. The majority of bulk will be in the rear because of the detached ADU in the rear yard. The attached ADU would sort of emphasize the bulk of the main building which, you know, would include the volume of the attached ADU, but the most visible part of it would be in the rear. Q. Okay. So we've jumped around a bit, but to wrap up, do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods of people in your profession to depict building outcomes under each of the alternatives? A. I do. Q. And do you think that that the depictions that you created of those building outcomes under each of the alternatives would inform decision-makers about the potential aesthetic changes that result from the proposal? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	design structures for particular clients, this is not work that you do? A. It is not, no. Q. You work for, what, HDR Engineering? A. That's correct. Q. And I take it this is a civil engineering firm? A. It's a multidisciplinary, engineering and planning architect firm. Q. How long have you worked there? A. Since 2005. Q. Okay. And prior to this, have you done any work in the City of Seattle? A. I have. Yes, I have. Let's see. Actually, no, I stand corrected. I've done work in Bellevue and in Shoreline. Q. I'll ask you this because it's a common in this proceeding it's been a common question of witnesses. Have you before been tasked with drafting text of an EIS? A. I have not, no.

	r learning -	0/21/2	
	Page 121		Page 123
1	Q. Okay. In the National Environmental Policy Act?	1	specific existing block in the City of Seattle?
2	A. No.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. So for the City or the Town of Queen Creek,	3	Q. Okay. So this is your own block that you've created?
4	you also used SketchUp?	4	A. Yeah, it's a two-block area that is hypothetical, but
5	A. That's correct.	5	each of the existing houses is actually closely
6	Q. That was the same model?	6	modeled after an existing house in Seattle.
7	A. Mm-hmm, yep.	7	Q. Okay. What was the source of those existing houses?
8	Q. Okay. So would I understand correctly that in	8	A. I spent a lot of time on Google Earth analyzing and
9	SketchUp, it is a 3D model?	9	measuring.
10	A. Correct.	10	Q. Okay. So then would I correctly understand that you
11	Q. And it allows you to it has a number of	11	had gone to specific houses around the city and then
12	parameters?	12	you had modeled those and put them into this
13	A. Mm-hmm.	13	hypothetical block?
14	Q. And allows you to put in constants or variables under	14	A. That is correct.
15	each of those parameters?	15	Q. Okay. So the houses themselves come from different
16	A. What do you mean by "parameters"?	16	parts of the city?
17	Q. Parameter? A parameter would be, as I understand it,	17	A. They come from a variety of locations, correct.
18	would be a category that would describe what the	18	Q. Okay. So in terms of both the I take it that your
19	model would produce. By example, a parameter would	19	work was an iterative process? By "iterative" I mean
20	be lot size; a parameter could be lot coverage; a	20	you started out with a certain production of your
21	parameter could be street width.	21	model, you had it reviewed by City staff, and then
22	A. No, it's actually a lot more simple than that. It's	22	you got input, you made adjustments to the model
23	very much, like, drawing by hand in that, you know,	23	through this, I call it an iterative process, a
24	if there's a 5,000 square foot let's say a 50 to a	24	(inaudible)?
25	hundred foot lot, I actually drew 50 feet at a	25	A. Yep, that's correct.
	Page 122		Page 124
1	hundred feet. So it's not automated in that sense.	1	Q. Okay. And from whom in the City would you be
2	Q. Oh, so yeah, I	2	receiving input?
3	A. I drew everything, yeah.	3	A. Mostly Mr. Welch.
4	Q. Okay. So digitally, you were able draw it into the	4	Q. Okay. And could you recall specific directions that
5	model?	5	Mr. Welch would have given you?
6	A. Correct. But in real-life dimensions, very similar	6	A. Pertaining to what specifically?
7	to AutoCAD.	7	Q. Pertaining to the details in the model.
8	Q. Maybe it's easier to speak to a specific example.	8	A. In terms of the configuration of the block, is that
9	I'll draw your attention to page 4-134 in the EIS.	9	what you're talking about?
10	A. Yeah.	10	Q. Yeah. So for instance
11	Q. Oh, my gosh. Here we go.	11	A. Yeah.
12	You have that in front of you?	12	Q did you receive input from Mr. Welch, no, you need
13	A. Mm-hmm.	13	to change the lot sizes; no, you need a more
14	Q. Here, I will Bingo, there it is.	14	representative sample of lot sizes; you need a more
15	So if I understand your testimony, this is not a	15	representative sample of structures; you need to do
16	particular collection of two blocks in the City of	16	this to street width?
17	Seattle?	17	A. Yes. The
18	A. That's correct.	18	Q. Not the speculation on my part?
19	Q. Okay. And then what you have done is to to make	19	A. No, no. The block lot configuration was not
20	sure I understand this you have essentially	20	developed by me.
21	created a separate block in which you've put these	21	Q. It was developed by Mr. Welch?
22	massings of potential structures, in this case, under	22	A. It was developed by City staff, yes.
23	the full build-out?	23	Q. Okay. And what inputs did they give you regarding
24	A. What do you mean by a "separate block"?	24	the lot block configuration?
25	Q. You have created a block that's different from any	25	A. Lot dimensions and the general layout.

	Page 125		Page 127
1	Q. Okay. And in terms of a block, they asked you to	1	you wouldn't find in any one block necessarily. So
2	consider a block of, let's say, such and such a	2	it allowed us in a smaller area to model a greater
3	dimension in north/south?	3	variety of conditions.
4	A. Yes.	4	If we had used real existing blocks, it would have
5	Q. Such and such a dimension in east/west?	5	been a probably a much greater effort and we
6	A. Yeah, yeah.	6	probably would have had to select a greater number of
7	Q. Do you know where those came from?	7	real-life blocks to achieve the same thing.
8	A. Where the dimensions came from?	8	Q. In terms of potential impacts on actual existing
9	Q. Yeah. I mean besides Mr. Welch?	9	neighborhoods, would consideration of real-life
10	A. No. I mean, again, based on typical blocks that we	10	blocks at least give a more accurate portrayal of the
11	looked at during this iterative process that you	11	impacts of the proposal on those specific
12	described.	12	neighborhoods?
13	Q. Okay. But you received the dimensions from	13	A. Well, on those specific blocks, perhaps, yes. But
14	Mr. Welch?	14	the task was not to illustrate the impact on a
15	A. Correct.	15	handful of blocks in Seattle, the task was to
16	Q. Okay. So my understanding from your testimony is	16	illustrate change no, not changes, sorry on
17	while you may have considered structures,	17	differences between the no-build and the build
18	representative structures, and here I'm basically	18	alternatives. And that, I think, can be achieve much
19	referring to the outlines as indicated by perhaps	19	more efficiently and much more accurately in this
20	aerial photographs under Google, those came from	20	two-block model that shows a really great variety of
21	different parts of the city, but you weren't trying	21	different conditions within a small area.
22	to depict any specific set of two blocks by creating	22	Q. And the task
23	your model?	23	A. Yeah.
24	A. I was not; that's correct.	24	Q that you just described, that was defined to you
25	Q. Okay. And even though you were not considering any	25	by Mr. Welch?
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Page 126 two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's	1	Page 128 A. No.
1 2		1 2	
	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's		A. No.
2	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to	2	A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who
2	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual	2 3	A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular
2 3 4	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks?	2 3 4	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding
2 3 4 5	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a	2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings
2 3 4 5 6	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is?
2 3 4 5 6 7	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've visited multiple times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned? A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding as to why it was abandoned?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've visited multiple times. Q. Okay. And so as part of this work, did you make it a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned? A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding as to why it was abandoned? A. Well, one of the reasons, I believe, just, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've visited multiple times. Q. Okay. And so as part of this work, did you make it a point to drive around the various city neighborhoods
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned? A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding as to why it was abandoned? A. Well, one of the reasons, I believe, just, you know, like I described, is the hypothetical block allowed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've visited multiple times. Q. Okay. And so as part of this work, did you make it a point to drive around the various city neighborhoods to get a sense as to the character and variation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned? A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding as to why it was abandoned? A. Well, one of the reasons, I believe, just, you know, like I described, is the hypothetical block allowed us to show a greater variety of conditions. For	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've visited multiple times. Q. Okay. And so as part of this work, did you make it a point to drive around the various city neighborhoods to get a sense as to the character and variation of those neighborhoods?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	two blocks, or two block faces within the city, it's your opinion that your model comes closer to depicting real-life conditions than the actual consideration of the existing city blocks? A. Yes, I believe so. In the sense that there's a greater variety that we can illustrate in this area than would exist on any real-life on most real-life blocks, yes. Q. Okay. In your iterations back and forth with Mr. Welch, did the topic ever come up as to whether your modeling should be based upon actual existing city blocks or a sampling of actual city blocks? A. It was a consideration early on in the process, yes. Q. It was a consideration? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Okay. But then through the process, that consideration was abandoned? A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding as to why it was abandoned? A. Well, one of the reasons, I believe, just, you know, like I described, is the hypothetical block allowed us to show a greater variety of conditions. For instance, on this exhibit you see the left block has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. You just described the task, and I'm asking who defined the task of this particular A. Well, let me rephrase what I said. My understanding of the purpose of these drawings Q. Is? A. What I've just described is to illustrate the differences between the no-build alternative and the three-build alternatives. Or the two-build alternatives and then the preferred alternative. Q. Okay. Where did that understanding come from? A. I honestly don't recall it was well over a year ago exactly when sort of the scope of work was defined. Q. So tell me, how familiar are you with the City of Seattle? A. I'm somewhat familiar. I've never lived here. I've visited multiple times. Q. Okay. And so as part of this work, did you make it a point to drive around the various city neighborhoods to get a sense as to the character and variation of those neighborhoods? A. Not in person, no.

	Page 129		Page 131
1	driving Seattle streets in Google Earth.	1	judgment, taking that approach, actual city blocks
2	Q. In Google Earth?	2	would be too costly?
3	A. Yeah.	3	A. Well, actually, that discussion happened after HDR
4	Q. Okay. Street view? Aerial view?	4	already had a signed contract, so our budget was
5	A. Yep, exactly.	5	fixed at that point.
6	Q. Okay. Well, less traffic congestion?	6	Q. Okay. Then was it a determination that you couldn't
7	A. Yeah, that's very true.	7	do that work within the fixed budget?
8	Q. Okay. I'm drawing your attention to, again just for	8	A. It was a determination that a more efficient and
9	ease of reference, page sorry. I think I was on	9	actual better way of doing it was what we ended up
10	page I apologize for jumping around. I realize	10	doing within
11	it's annoying to watch.	11	Q. But cost
12	Okay. So in abandoning you know, giving	12	A within
13	consideration to actual existing city streets in	13	Q but cost played a factor?
14	actual existing neighborhoods, did the budget play a	14	A. Cost was one of the factors, correct.
15	factor?	15	Q. Okay. And so for you to consider, let's say, a
16	A. I don't feel comfortable with the term "abandoning"	16	sampling of the various scenarios under the various
17	because I don't think that is what we did. I think	17	alternatives, and by that I mean the four
18	we came to the conclusion that what we ended up doing	18	alternatives, and you have existing conditions,
19	was a better way of doing it.	19	10-year, and then full build-out, that actually
20	Q. Well, that was not what I was asking. I wasn't	20	considering those scenarios under existing city
21	asking your impression as to which was the better	21	blocks would involve greater cost; is that correct?
22	way. So clearly your modeling was not based upon	22	A. It depends on the number of blocks.
23	actual existing city streets. You used a model which	23	Q. On the number of blocks?
24	was a composite of conditions, correct?	24	A. Yeah.
25	A. It was a composite of actual existing conditions,	25	Q. But in a way, any number of blocks, whether it's six
1	Page 130 though.	1	Page 132 blocks, 10 blocks, 16 blocks, consideration of those
2	Q. Yeah, but it's not • to represent an actual	2	scenarios would involve greater cost, right?
3	city block, correct?	3	A. Correct.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. Okay. And cost was a factor in going the direction
5	Q. Okay. You testified earlier that there was	5	you did go of creating this hypothetical set of
6	consideration again into using actual city blocks?	6	blocks, right?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. It was one of the factors, yes.
8	Q. But you chose not to do that?	8	Q. Thank you. Let's see. I think I found it. Come on.
9	A. Correct.	9	Okay. So what I'm looking for is, I think it's
10	Q. In that sense, I used the verb "abandoned."	10	4-134; which I'm drawing your attention to page 4-134
11	A. Okay.	11	of the EIS.
12	Q. Okay. So you chose not to do that.	12	A. Okay.
13	A. Mm-hmm.	13	Q. Okay. This is the full build-out for the preferred
14	Q. My question is: In the choice not to do that, did	14	alternative.
15	budget or cost play a factor?	15	A. That is
16	A. To the best of my recollection, that was one of the	16	Q. I'm just saying that for the correct.
17	factors, correct.	17	A. That is correct.
18	Q. Okay. So then was the City's concern that actually	18	Q. I realize it says it right there on the page.
19	basing your aesthetic impact analysis on an actual	19	A. Yeah.
20	existing city street would be too costly for the	20	Q. I read it. Okay. And you prepared this?
21	City?	21	A. I did.
22	A. I can't speak for the City.	22	Q. Okay. And did you receive feedback from Mr. Welch on
23	Q. Okay. I'm speaking of your understanding. You	23	this particular rendition?
24 25	indicated that cost did play a factor. My question	24	A. I don't recall specifically because there were a
	is: Did it play a factor because in the City's	25	number of (inaudible) that I produced.
23	, ,		, ,

	Page 133		Page 135
1	Q. Okay. So for each of these lots, did you make a	1	that's what I was trying to describe earlier, I
2	determination as to whether the principal dwelling	2	approached it like an architect would have.
3	plus the attached accessory dwelling would fit within	3	Q. Okay. And I was
4	35 percent lot coverage?	4	A. Looking at the rules involved in the building
5	A. Yes.	5	footprint and the building overlay.
6	Q. You did? Did you know whether and let me ask you	6	Q. But I was specifically asking about the higher
7	this.	7	percentage of lot coverage that would ally to lots
8	So there are separate rear yard lot coverage	8	under 5,000 square feet.
9	limitations?	9	A. I'm sorry, I'm not sure what you're questioning.
10	A. Yep.	10	Q. So this illustration does contain lots under 5,000
11	Q. And do these represent compliance with those rear	11	square feet?
12	yard limitations?	12	A. It does, yes.
13	A. They do, yes.	13	Q. Okay. And for purposes of putting these depictions
14	Q. Okay. What is your understanding in terms of rear	14	on the buildings, did you consider the additional lot
15	yard limitations for lots under 5,000 square feet,	15	coverage that is allowed for lots under 5,000 square
16	what is your understanding relating to the	16	feet?
17	consideration of area within the alley?	17	A. I'm not sure I understand what you mean by
18	A. The alley, half of the alley was included in the rear	18	"additional lot coverage."
19	calculation.	19	Q. Are you aware that for lots under 5,000 square feet,
20	Q. For the lots on the left or the western side of this	20	the lot coverage may exceed 35 percent?
21	hypothetical street?	21	A. So I don't
22	A. Correct.	22	Q. I'm just asking if you're aware of that.
23	HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry, you said lots smaller	23	A. I don't recall at this point.
24	than 5,000 square feet?	24	Q. Okay. Thank you.
25	MR. EUSTIS: Smaller than 5,000 square feet.	25	So at least looking at this visually, this is the
	,		•
	Page 134		Page 136
1	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	1	four build-out model, this appears to show a fair
2	Q. (By Mr. Eustis) So as Mr. Welch testified, for lots	2	amount of separation between the accessory dwelling
3	smaller than 5,000 square feet, is there a different	3	units and the houses and even among the houses. In
4	formula used for lot coverage?	4	your virtual tours of the City of Seattle, do you
5	A. I need to see that. It's been a while that I've	5	recall this being representative of any particular
6	looked at the model. So I haven't looked at the	6	neighborhood?
7	calculations and I haven't looked at what I did	7	A. No. This is representative of the development
8	specifically in developing it, you know, since last	8	potential of these lots.
9	August, so some of the details I'm a little foggy on,	9	Q. Okay.
10	SO	10	A. It doesn't try to represent anything currently in
11	Q. And one of the details you're foggy on is what, lot	11	existence.
12	coverage for lots under 5,000 square feet?	12	Q. Mr. Kisielius asked you a question as to whether your
13	A. Yes, some of those.	13	model purported to depict real-life conditions in the
14	Q. Okay.	14	various neighborhoods of Seattle, I recall. And one
15	A. I don't want to represent knowledge of something that	15	of your answers was there was concern that
16	I may or may not recall, so	16	representing a specific block would create
17	Q. Okay. So this hypothetical block does contain lots	17	speculation that a particular owner might be
18	under 5,000 square feet?	18	considering an accessory dwelling unit.
19	A. It does, yes.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay. And so you can't say whether the lot coverage	20	Q. And where did that concern come from?
21	on those lots would be consistent with what the code	21	A. That is a pretty common occurrence in my field.
22	would allow or reflective of 35 percent?	22	Where if you, in a planning project, where if you
23	A. In each of the alternatives and in each scenario,	23	show something developed on somebody's property and
24	everything that's here (inaudible) reflective of what	24	then, you know, the neighbor says, "Hey, John is
25	each of the proposed code changes would allow. And	25	going to build a house there," and John doesn't know

	Healing -		
	Page 137		Page 139
1	anything about it, so there was a concern about that.	1	Q. Okay. So it would have to be what, a side door or a
2	So there's a benefit in having a hypothetical	2	rear door?
3	block, because then you're stripping away that	3	A. Correct.
4	potential for distraction. You're focusing on the	4	Q. Okay. So under the preferred alternative, do you
5	important (inaudible), which is, you know,	5	have an understanding as to where the entry could be?
6	illustrating the differences between the	6	A. And again, I want to repeat that it's been, you know,
7	alternatives.	7	eight, nine months since I've touched this, so some
8	Q. Okay. Okay. So this is your notion that you	8	of my recollection may be vague. My understanding is
9	expressed. But was that concern expressed to you by	9	that under the preferred alternative, ADUs may be
10	the City?	10	accessed from the front facade.
11	A. No.	11	Q. To the front facade?
12	Q. Okay. So this is something that you just imported as	12	A. That's my recollection, yes.
13	a reason you gave?	13	Q. All right. So if that were the case, then your
14	A. That is my professional experience, yes.	14	rendition, if you were showing a variety, should show
15	Q. Okay. And do you know if that's the experience in	15	principal units and accessory dwelling units with
16	the City of Seattle?	16	both accessed from the front facade?
17	A. I don't know that.	17	A. That is correct, yeah.
18	Q. Okay. I'm next drawing your attention to what is	18	Q. Okay. And do they?
19	marked as page 4-138 of the Environmental Impact	19	A. In this particular image, I'm not sure. I think if
20	Statement.	20	you look at the let's see on the right diagonal
21	A. Okay.	21	street, the fourth house from the left, if I recall
22	Q. And I would gather that this purports to be a	22	correctly, see sort of a sliver of the orange peeking
23	representation from the oblique view of full	23	out, my recollection is that front porch actually
24	development under the preferred alternative?	24	serves the access to both the front main house and
25	A. Correct. It's the same model that we (inaudible).	25	the ADU with side-by-side doors.
	Dago 139		Page 140
1	Page 138	1	Page 140
1	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that	1	Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming
2	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city	2	Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two
2	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper	2	Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single
2 3 4	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see	2 3 4	Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be
2 3 4 5	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three
2 3 4 5 6	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory dwelling unit may be? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that you considered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory dwelling unit may be? A. That is my recollection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that you considered? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory dwelling unit may be? A. That is my recollection. Q. What's the limitation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that you considered? A. No. Q. Okay. And was it ever a topic of conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory dwelling unit may be? A. That is my recollection. Q. What's the limitation? A. That the front door can't be in the street-facing for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that you considered? A. No. Q. Okay. And was it ever a topic of conversation? A. It was not, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory dwelling unit may be? A. That is my recollection. Q. What's the limitation? A. That the front door can't be in the street-facing for some. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that you considered? A. No. Q. Okay. And was it ever a topic of conversation? A. It was not, no. Q. In looking at page 138, and I see that sort of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. So in these structures you see that — and I'm looking at the structures that face the city block, that runs diagonally across the upper right-hand portion of this document — and you see that each of these houses or the principal structure has, it appears to be a porch covered by a short shed and roof? A. Right. Q. It appears to be the access to the house? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What did you understand, under the preferred alternative, what did you understand to be the limitation or not of entryways to various units? A. If I recall correctly, there's differences between the alternatives in terms of the access to the ADU in terms of the front door facing the street. Q. Okay. So under the current conditions, is there a limitation on where the access to the accessory dwelling unit may be? A. That is my recollection. Q. What's the limitation? A. That the front door can't be in the street-facing for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. All right. So in your understanding, assuming that you, for instance, the principal unit and two attached accessory development units within a single structure, under your understanding, would there be anything that would prevent there from being three entryways on the front facade of the house? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that would prohibit three entryways? A. Like I said, I don't recall, no. Q. Mr. Kuehne, I don't know if you were here for it, there has been, by opponent's three witnesses, there has been testimony on the potential for the development of accessory dwelling units as separate condominiums and the sale of those condominiums to separate owners. A. Okay. Q. In terms of your modeling, is that a variation that you considered? A. No. Q. Okay. And was it ever a topic of conversation? A. It was not, no.

	Page 141		Page 143
1	A. Correct.	1	Q. Okay. So there are a number of, let's say, close in
2	Q. Detached and attached?	2	city neighborhoods, well-established neighborhoods.
3	A. That's correct.	3	A. Yeah.
4	Q. I don't see any renditions that show two attached	4	Q. By name, are you familiar with, for instance, from
5	accessory dwelling units built within a single unit;	5	the drone map
6	is that correct?	6	A. I'm familiar with Queen Anne. I'm familiar with I
7	A. To my best recollection, that is correct, yes.	7	spent a bit of time in Fremont. I spent a bit of
8	Q. Okay. Was this ever a topic of conversation between	8	time in I'm blanking on the name just north of
9	you and Mr. Welch?	9	Fremont.
10	A. I don't recall.	10	Q. Wallingford?
11	Q. So in terms of you know, I understand that your	11	A. Thank you, yeah.
12	model attempted to present not for any specific	12	Q. Okay. And are you familiar with Madison Park?
13	block, but present the variety of conditions, lot	13	A. I'm not.
14	size, et cetera.	14	Q. Montlake?
15	A. Yeah.	15	A. No.
16	Q. But apparently that outcome was not within that	16	Q. Madrona?
17	variety of conditions?	17	A. The name sounds familiar. I can't pinpoint it on the
18	A. I don't have any recollection of that.	18	map.
19	Q. I'm showing you page 4-138. You see there's a	19	Q. Seward Park?
20	scattering of street trees?	20	A. No.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Magnolia?
22	Q. All right. And then I'll go to page 4-134. Again	22	A. No.
23	what you show nearly in front of every lot is a	23	Q. Ravenna?
24	street tree?	24	A. I'm sorry?
25	A. Mm-hmm.	25	Q. Ravenna?
_	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q. In your virtual tour of the city, did you find that	1	A. No.
2	that was a common characteristic, that you would have	2	Q. Okay. So if you're not familiar with them, I take it
3	this frequency of street trees?	3	that in creating this typology of lots in your
4	A. The street trees were really not my focus of the	4 5	virtual tour, you don't recall in your virtual tour
5	analysis. My primary focus was to analyze lot size,	6	going to those specific neighborhoods?
6	lot configuration, and the housing typology.	7	A. I don't recall that. But my tour was not necessarily
7 8	Q. All right.	8	focused on names as much as houses. Q. Okay. So you may have, but you don't have a specific
9	A. I do believe, if memory serves me right, that the	9	recollection?
10	trees are somewhat representative of what I saw out there. But, you know, like I said, it's been a	10	A. Correct.
11		11	Q. All right.
12	while, so I can't really recall except looking at the	12	_
13	(inaudible). Q. So I gather, you have essentially on each block, in	13	MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Mr. Kuehne, I don't have any more questions. Thank you for your attention.
14	front of every lot, you have a street tree.	14	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15	A. Yeah.	15	HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Ellison?
16	Q. So I gather that this was done generically. And	16	MR. ELLISON: Thank you very much.
17	unlike your sampling of lot size, you weren't trying	17	IVIIX. ELLISON. THAIR you very much.
18	to represent the, you know, street tree configuration	18	CROSS EXAMINATION
19	that one would encounter through Seattle	19	BY MR. ELLISON:
20	neighborhoods?	20	Q. Hello, Mr. Kuehne.
21	A. Well at least I don't recall that. I do believe that	21	A. Hi.
22	it's a little more than random samplings.	22	Q. Welcome to Seattle again.
23	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with city neighborhoods by	23	A. Thank you.
24	name?	24	Q. We sometimes call the city the Emerald City. I'd
25	A. I am with some, yes.	25	like to sort of look some of your drawings and try to
	•		

	Page 145		Page 147
1	compare them back and forth a little bit if that's	1	MR. ELLISON: I think you called it a street view
2	okay with you.	2	at one point.
3	A. Okay. Sure.	3	MR. EUSTIS: Okay.
4	Q. And let's start with I mean, some of them are	4	HEARING EXAMINER: It might be 136 through 138.
5	really very similar, so the ones I've taken in my	5	MR. ELLISON: So starting off with the current
6	notes, we're going to 4-85.	6	view.
7	MR. EUSTIS: I'm sorry, I'm asleep.	7	MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Okay. Okay, 4-134, I'll get
8		8	there.
	MR. KISIELIUS: Did you 85?	9	
9	MR. ELLISON: 4-85, yes.		HEARING EXAMINER: I think it's 136.
10	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.	10	MR. EUSTIS: 136, okay.
11	MR. ELLISON: Which is a street view.	11	MR. KISIELIUS: Here, I'll give you a page. I
12	MR. KISIELIUS: I don't think it's 4-85.	12	mean, on my copy it's Exhibit 4.3-13.
13	MR. EUSTIS: Right.	13	MR. EUSTIS: Sorry.
14	MR. KISIELIUS: I don't think that's the page	14	HEARING EXAMINER: So what page number is that?
15	number.	15	MR. KISIELIUS: Well, in this book it says 4-85.
16	HEARING EXAMINER: That's not the right page	16	Apparently, I'm looking at the draft EIS is what it
17	number.	17	is.
18	MR. ELLISON: How about	18	HEARING EXAMINER: Oh.
19	HEARING EXAMINER: 4-87. Are you talking about the	19	MR. KISIELIUS: That's why it's messing the pages
20	houses?	20	up. So you want 4.3-13. That's page 4-105.
21	MR. ELLISON: There's a street view of houses.	21	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
22	Actually, I think we looked at the perimeter.	22	MR. KISIELIUS: This one?
23	HEARING EXAMINER: That was in, I think, Mr.	23	MR. ELLISON: Yes, sir.
24	Welch's testimony. Yeah, we're not doing that. But	24	MR. KISIELIUS: It's 4-105.
25	I think you need to stick to the model drawings.	25	MR. ELLISON: 105, okay.
	Page 146		Page 148
1	That's what he was responsible for.	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.
2	MR. ELLISON: Right. I guess what I'm looking for	2	MR. KISIELIUS: We can as a team pull this off.
3	is, it could be, really, any of the before-and-after	3	Okay. Now, you have to go turn it around again.
4	model streets that were shown. In all the	4	MR. ELLISON: I think I can handle it.
5	alternatives they started using the same models and	5	MR. KISIELIUS: You got this?
6	then they just do different things to them. So any	6	Q. (By Mr. Ellison) Okay. So on this one view, we get
7	of the preferred alternatives, we could use that.	7	to see the current conditions, the 10-year plan and
8	HEARING EXAMINER: So why don't you just pick out	8	the full build-out.
9	4-134, which is a preferred alternative, and then	9	A. Correct.
10	there's also 4-132 and 133. Just a suggestion.	10	Q. And so when I was looking at this, I noticed that
11	MR. KISIELIUS: I don't think you suggested	11	I see some lines between. I'm assuming that's drawn
12	(inaudible).	12	lot lines?
13	MR. EUSTIS: If the Examiner may direct your query,	13	A. Are you referring to the lines wait. Yes. Yeah.
14	by all means.	14	Q. These are lot lines here?
15	HEARING EXAMINER: Just trying to make things move	15	A. Correct. Yeah.
16	quickly.	16	Q. So I can sort of count trees in this.
17	MR. EUSTIS: Okay. This is 132. Is that the one	17	A. Okay.
18	you want?	18	Q. And see, you know, it looks like maybe there's seven
19	MR. ELLISON: What I was looking for is I mean,	19	trees in the cluster at the top here under the
20	I can start this way, but I was hoping to look at	20	existing plan.
	the, sort of the lateral view.	21	A. Yeah.
21	MR. KISIELIUS: Oblique.	22	Q. And then you go to the 10-year plan, we're down to
21 22			a and their you go to the To your plant, We le down to
22	•		
22 23	MR. EUSTIS: Oblique.	23	three trees. And then the full build-out, you go
22	•		

	Page 149		Page 151
1	Q. And so you're representing is this, you know, a	1	conditions and I count trees, excluding the street
2	representative view of what you think conditions are	2	trees, and I want trees in the interior, okay, on the
3	going to be?	3	left block, I was counting 21 trees to start with,
4	A. I can tell you, I'm not sure if it was for all of	4	and on the right block I was counting 30 trees to
5	them, one of the alternatives I actually counted the	5	start with.
6	trees just the other day, so I came somewhat prepared	6	A. Yes.
7	for this.	7	Q. And what I was noticing is in the left block after
8	Q. Okay.	8	the 10-year scenario, so if we go to the next page,
9	A. And in the existing conditions, the whole model, the	9	you lost one tree on the left block. And on the
10	two-block model in that alternative had 121 trees.	10	right block you lost five trees. So there was a
11	In the 10-year scenario, it's 115. In the full	11	decline of five percent trees in the left block and
12	build-out, 86 trees that are shown in the model.	12	17 percent of the trees in the right block. I
13	Q. That are shown in?	13	believe there was (inaudible) map on this.
14	A. In the entire model for the two-block area.	14	•
15		15	A. Okay.
16	Q. Okay. Because if we go to well what I have is A. Yeah.	16	MR. ELLISON: And then going to the next slide,
		17	Jeff
17	Q Figure 4.3-23, which is basically looking at the		MR. EUSTIS: Yeah.
18	same view with alternative three under existing	18	MR. ELLISON: the next slide for the full
19	conditions, and then looking at the 10-year and full	19	build-out scenario.
20	build-out conditions.	20	MR. EUSTIS: Marty, he's in the hot seat.
21	MR. EUSTIS: Which alternative is this, do you	21	MR. ELLISON: I'm sorry.
22	know?	22	Q. (By Mr. Ellison) We've lost 15 trees on the left
23	MR. ELLISON: This was the alternative three. I	23	block and we've lost 22 trees on the right block. So
24	mean, they're all pretty much the same, I think, in	24	on the left block we've lost 71 percent of the trees
25	the sense of, you know if we can go to that page	25	and on the right block we've lost 73 percent of
	Page 150		Page 152
1	on the screen that would be great, yes. On mine	1	the trees.
2	it's	2	
3	MR. KISIELIUS: Which, I'm sorry? Same set of	3	MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object at this point.
	IVIN. RISIELIOS. WHICH, THI SOITY! Same set of		
	images, which alternative are you interested in?		Because again, it sounds like we're doing some
4	images, which alternative are you interested in?	4	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has
5	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three.	4 5	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done.
5 6	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page	4 5 6	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand
5 6 7	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120?	4 5 6 7	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation
5 6 7 8	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think.	4 5 6 7 8	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is
5 6 7 8 9	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned.	4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the
5 6 7 8 9	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view.	4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the 10-year compared to the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started developing the model with the buildings. And then I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the 10-year compared to the HEARING EXAMINER: That would be 4-120. Yes, 120.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started developing the model with the buildings. And then I placed trees in a specific you're talking about
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the 10-year compared to the HEARING EXAMINER: That would be 4-120. Yes, 120. MR. ELLISON: So 4-120 is existing conditions?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started developing the model with the buildings. And then I placed trees in a specific you're talking about the trees on private properties, not the streets?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the 10-year compared to the HEARING EXAMINER: That would be 4-120. Yes, 120. MR. ELLISON: So 4-120 is existing conditions? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started developing the model with the buildings. And then I placed trees in a specific you're talking about the trees on private properties, not the streets? Q. Yes. Yes, correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the 10-year compared to the HEARING EXAMINER: That would be 4-120. Yes, 120. MR. ELLISON: So 4-120 is existing conditions? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. ELLISON: Okay. Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started developing the model with the buildings. And then I placed trees in a specific you're talking about the trees on private properties, not the streets? Q. Yes. Yes, correct. A. Then I placed trees where they made sense in terms
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three. MR. KISIELIUS: I think that will be on page MR. ELLISON: 4-120? MR. KISIELIUS: 4-129, I think. MR. EUSTIS: He's on the planned. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, on the planned view. MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, I will step away, I'm sorry. Just trying to help. MR. KAPLAN: We're all getting (inaudible) for helping. So which? MR. ELLISON: I was looking at alternative three, but I believe it's the same conditions. HEARING EXAMINER: Existing conditions. MR. ELLISON: Existing conditions, correct, of the 10-year compared to the HEARING EXAMINER: That would be 4-120. Yes, 120. MR. ELLISON: So 4-120 is existing conditions? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony about calculations that Mr. Ellison has done. MR. ELLISON: What I'm trying to do is understand the correlation between if there's a correlation between the aesthetics drawings. And part of that is to draw attention to the existing conditions in the City of Seattle and how this may represent a true rendition of what's going on or if this is just an abstract rendition of what's going on. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. You need to ask questions, though, instead of Q. (By Mr. Ellison) How did you determine how many trees to start with and how many trees to remove through this scenario? A. In answer to your first question, how did I determine how many trees to start with, I first started developing the model with the buildings. And then I placed trees in a specific you're talking about the trees on private properties, not the streets? Q. Yes. Yes, correct.

	Page 153		Page 155
1	them in a neighborhood. And I didn't plant a forest	1	canopy cover in 10 years or in full build-out
2	in the model, so I'm showing one or two trees, I	2	scenario?
3	believe, for the most part on lots.	3	A. I don't know the answer to that. They may or may not
4	And again, as I pointed out earlier, some of the	4	be.
5	trees I had to remove because they would actually	5	Q. So it would just be by luck that may be they would
6	obscure a view. So what's represented here is not	6	be?
7	the actual existing or proposed tree coverage. That	7	A. Maybe. I wouldn't say by luck, because again I spent
8	was never the intent of these drawings.	8	a fair amount of time looking at existing conditions.
9	And then in answer to your second question,	9	And like I said, the houses are actually the
10	starting with that, and I think I mentioned that	10	existing houses that I've drawn are closely based on
11	earlier, in developing the redeveloped lots in the	11	real-life houses that you find out there. And then I
12	10-year scenario, or the newly-developed lots in the	12	placed trees where they would fit, where they would
13	full build-out, I started removing trees where they	13	reasonably be in a yard. So it's more than luck. I
14	were in the way, quote/unquote, of proposed	14	think it's I would say it's a fair assumption.
15	buildings.	15	Q. Would you say that the are you familiar with any
16	Q. So what you're representing is that the trees you	16	canopy maps of the City of Seattle?
17	placed initially were not trees that may have been	17	A. I'm not.
18	there or not, they were just ones that you felt,	18	Q. Are you familiar with any of the studies that have
19	well, they could go there if you wanted them to?	19	been done on the canopy of Seattle?
20	A. Well, since it's a hypothetical block, so there's no	20	A. Nope.
21	tree that was there, right. I mean it's	21	Q. Because the canopy of Seattle, the average
22	hypothetical.	22	single-family neighborhoods I don't know if this
23	Q. How were you instructed as far as how to approach	23	is giving information I'm not supposed to but
24	dealing with a tree canopy for the creation of these	24	Seattle average canopy coverage in a single-family
25	illustrations?	25	zone is 32 percent.
	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. I don't recall any specific instructions.	1	MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object before we get
2	Q. So the diagrams that you presented are not really an	2	to further testimony, adding facts to the record.
3	accurate portrayal of what canopy cover of a Seattle	3	MR. ELLISON: Okay. So
4	neighborhood might be?	4	HEARING EXAMINER: Just a minute, Mr. Ellison.
5	A. I don't know. But like I said, that was not the	5	MR. ELLISON: Oh, I'm sorry.
6	intent of these drawings. The intent of the drawings	6	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. So there was evidence in
7	is to compare the alternatives.	7	the record earlier, I believe it's Exhibit 28, the
8	Q. Well, the alternatives might have an impact on the	8	last page, that provides factual information on tree
9	tree canopy. And if one was interested in assessing	9	canopy cover in single-family neighborhoods. And if
10	the impacts of tree canopy, perhaps there was a way	10	you would like to use that and show it to the
11	of representing that in a graphical form.	11	witness, you may. But you can't just say
12	A. Well, I believe we did.	12	MR. ELLISON: A number.
13	Q. Well, I'll ask you this question. Were you	13	HEARING EXAMINER: you know, give us a
14	instructed to create illustrations in this document,	14	recitation of facts, because that is you testifying,
15	in the EIS, that portray the actual tree canopy of	15	which you're not allowed to do.
16	the city or of any neighborhoods in the city?	16	MR. ELLISON: Can we put up Exhibit 28 that might
17	A. To my recollection, no.	17	show an illustration of configuration of canopy
18	Q. Okay. So would it be fair to say that these	18	cover?
19	illustrations are not an accurate portrayal of the	19	MR. KAPLAN: Yes, sir.
20	City of Seattle before or after, except that perhaps	20	MR. ELLISON: Right on. Is that the example that
21	there are less trees after the building of 10	21	you were considering?
22	years' worth of build-up in this project? A. I'm sorry, can you repeat that question?	22	HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah, the graph on the bottom, I
	A THISOTO CHO VOU FARAST TROT (HASTIAN)	23	believe, gives a quantification of
23			
24	Q. That these diagrams would not be an accurate	24	Q. (By Mr. Ellison) So according to this chart,

		1	
	Page 157		Page 159
1	percent of the canopy cover in the City of Seattle.	1	that would allow you to say, well I'd like to show a
2	A. Okay.	2	30 percent canopy cover on this area?
3	Q. And so if I'm looking at your illustrations, do you	3	A. No. No. Like I said, the SketchUp, it's a simple
4	get the impression that this displays a 63 percent	4	drawing software. There's nothing automated.
5	canopy cover relative to what is in the City of	5	Q. Would there be an option for, say, if you wanted to
6	Seattle?	6	show a canopy of a tree that wouldn't block out, say,
7	MR. KISIELIUS: Objection. Again, so we have 63	7	a building, and that you could actually sort of make
8	percent canopy cover. He's asking him a question	8	dots around the edge of the canopy that might show,
9	that we don't have facts in the record about what	9	okay, here's the canopy, but you still see the
10	that means in terms of a real canopy cover in the	10	building through the structure?
11	neighborhood. We're building a case from facts that	11	A. Are you asking me is technically possible to draw
12	don't exist in the record.	12	something like that?
13	HEARING EXAMINER: I'm going to allow it. Go	13	Q. Yes, sir.
14	ahead.	14	A. Certainly, yes.
15	Q. (By Mr. Ellison) I guess part of my concern is that	15	Q. Is that a practice that is commonly done to
16	if we're creating illustrations that appear to show	16	illustrate something that is hidden underneath
17	trees and show canopy in the City of Seattle, that,	17	something else?
18	for example, perhaps could there be a	18	A. I am not familiar with illustrating tree canopies per
19	misinterpretation of a drawing like this as to what	19	se, so I can't really speak to that. And that was
20	canopy cover is actually in the City of Seattle based	20	not what I was tasked with.
21	upon your illustrations?	21	Q. And when you say you were not tasked with this, what
22	A. Could there be a misinterpretation? I think it's	22	is the origin of that task? Was that from the scope
23	always a danger that there's a potential for	23	that you were given by your bosses?
24	misinterpretation in any drawing. So I think, yes,	24	A. Yeah. I mean, that was the scope that was part of
25	there is a danger, sure.	25	our contract.
	Page 158		Page 160
1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>
1 2	Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial	1 2	Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the
	Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree		Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that
2	Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy?	2	Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that
2	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I 	2 3	Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation?
2 3 4	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the 	2 3 4	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part
2 3 4 5	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I 	2 3 4 5	Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. MR. KAPLAN: Which part do you want me to blow up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in the build-out scenarios as to the number of trees or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. MR. KAPLAN: Which part do you want me to blow up? MR. ELLISON: This section right here. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in the build-out scenarios as to the number of trees or any placement of trees as part of a re-education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. MR. KAPLAN: Which part do you want me to blow up? MR. ELLISON: This section right here. MR. KAPLAN: Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in the build-out scenarios as to the number of trees or any placement of trees as part of a re-education program for the ADU projects?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. MR. KAPLAN: Which part do you want me to blow up? MR. ELLISON: This section right here. MR. KAPLAN: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Ellison) So a study was done showing that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in the build-out scenarios as to the number of trees or any placement of trees as part of a re-education program for the ADU projects? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. MR. KAPLAN: Which part do you want me to blow up? MR. ELLISON: This section right here. MR. KAPLAN: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Ellison) So a study was done showing that the average tree canopy cover on parcels in single-family 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in the build-out scenarios as to the number of trees or any placement of trees as part of a re-education program for the ADU projects? A. No. Q. So no one represented to you, well, we need to have X
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And you have stated you have not looked at any aerial photos nor looked at any maps showing the tree canopy? A. No, that's incorrect. I looked at aerial photos. I did not specifically study the tree canopy in the City of Seattle. But I looked like I said, I spent a fair amount of time on Google Earth. MR. ELLISON: Can we look at Exhibit 4.2-9 in the body of the EIS? MR. KISIELIUS: 4.2-9? Is that a page? MR. ELLISON: Yeah. MR. KISIELIUS: I think it may be a section. MR. ELLISON: Yeah, it must be an exhibit. HEARING EXAMINER: There's a table, Exhibit 4.2-9 as 4-54 in the final yeah, it is. MR. ELLISON: Right there. There we go. But if you blow that up, actually, a little bit. MR. KAPLAN: Which part do you want me to blow up? MR. ELLISON: This section right here. MR. KAPLAN: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Ellison) So a study was done showing that the average tree canopy cover on parcels in single-family residences were an average of 30.8 percent canopy 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And did you have any opportunity to, say, ask the City of Seattle as to an interpretation of what that scope might be regarding a tree canopy? Did that come up in conversation? A. The tree canopy, to my recollection, was never part of that discussion. Again, my task was to illustrate differences between the alternatives in terms of the applying the different code provisions of the various alternatives and what a visual impact of those code alternatives would be. The tree canopy is not part of those code alternatives. Q. Okay. I won't discuss city code at this point. Did you have any instructions at all you said you didn't have instructions from anyone at the city on the tree canopy, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Were there any instructions given to you in the build-out scenarios as to the number of trees or any placement of trees as part of a re-education program for the ADU projects? A. No. Q. So no one represented to you, well, we need to have X numbers of slot size is 300 feet, so we need to have

	Page 161		Page 163
1	discussion, no.	1	structures?
2	MR. ELLISON: Okay. I want to thank you very much	2	A. That is correct, yeah.
3	for your time, sir.	3	Q. And again, what's the focus of your modeling
4	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	4	exercise, in your opinion?
5	MR. ELLISON: I've completed my questioning. Thank	5	A. The focus was to depict changes I'm sorry
6	you very much.	6	differences between the alternatives, the (inaudible)
7	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Mr. Kisielius, obviously	7	from the actual alternatives with regard to the
8	it's your time for redirect. It's 3:16. We can take	8	building potential, development potential of each
9	a break now or we could take a break in 15 minutes.	9	block.
10	MR. KISIELIUS: I don't think my questions will be	10	Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Eustis asked you about your
11	very extensive.	11	familiarity with the names of neighborhoods, or asked
12	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	12	if had you driven around the city. Do you feel that
13	MR. KISIELIUS: So to accommodate his timing,	13	you needed to be familiar with the names of
14	then	14	neighborhoods or have driven around the actual
15	HEARING EXAMINER: Yes, please.	15	streets to complete your work in a professional
16	MR. KISIELIUS: if we could just bang through	16	manner?
17	some redirect.	17	A. No.
18		18	Q. Do you think that impacts the value of the drawings
19	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	19	that you've prepared?
20	BY MR. KISIELIUS:	20	A. It does not.
21	Q. Okay. Mr. Kuehne, Mr. Eustis asked you ask you a lot	21	Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to turn to page 4-134 and
22	of questions about your expertise in the area of	22	I just want to clarify something I think you said.
23	environmental review. I just want to ask, are you	23	And here we're looking at the aerial view of the
24	basing your opinion off of your professional	24	preferred alternative and the full build-out
25	experiences generally?	25	scenario.
	Page 162		Page 164
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yeah.
2	Q. And do your professional experiences involve	2	Q. And Mr. Eustis asked you if this drawing is
3	depicting development outcomes that allow	3	representative of anything in the city, and I think
4	decision-makers to understand and evaluate code	4	you said your answer was "no." Is that
5	changes?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. They do, absolutely, yeah.	6	Q. And I think you said it's been it's depicting what
7	Q. And is that the one where you said how many times	7	could be built; is that correct?
8	have you done that (inaudible)?	8	A. That's correct. It depicts the development
9	A. Dozens. Somewhere in the neighborhood of 35 for the	9	potential.
10	last decade or so.	10	Q. And when we say "development potential," what is this
11	Q. And in those dozens of times	11	specific image depicting?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Well, this specific image depicts sort of the
13	Q have you ever been asked when depicting	13	hypothetical potential of the preferred alternative.
14	development outcomes, to evaluate code changes, have	14	In other words, if every homeowner decided to tear
15 16	you been asked to address trees to the level of	15 16	down their house, build a new house, build two ADUs
16 17	detail that has been suggested through some of the questions to you?	17	on their lot, or if a developer came in and bought a bunch of lots and decided to build this.
18 19	A. Not that I can remember, no.Q. Okay. And let me ask you on the tree piece, what	18 19	Q. And are you aware of any place in the City of Seattle that fits that description?
20	would happen if you showed 30 percent coverage on	20	A. No, I'm not.
21	aerial shots of the lot?	21	Q. And is that why you said it doesn't depict anything
22	A. My guess is you probably wouldn't see much on the	22	in the city?
23	lot.	23	A. Correct.
24	Q. And you testified earlier, did you have to remove	24	Q. Mr. Eustis also asked you some questions about, he
25	trees in order to show better views of the changes to	25	called the condominiumization, and he asked if that's
			and the definition manufactory and the deficed it that s

	Page 165		Page 167
-			
1	depicted anywhere. Did you understand there to be	1	smaller footprint main house with one ADU and an
2	any difference in what you would depict based on	2	additional ADU in the back with some yard space in
3	whether it was to be sold or to be rented?	3	between, the perception is, it takes up more space
4	A. My understanding no, no.	4	because the yard space in between is smaller.
5	Q. Okay. Mr. Eustis also asked you and maybe staying	5	Q. But in your example
6	on page 4-134 he was noting that there wasn't in	6	A. Yes.
7	this image an instance in which you had a single	7	Q the principal unit plus two accessory dwelling
8	structure with two attached accessory development	8	units
9	units. Instead, you said this represents an attached	9	A. Yeah.
10	plus a detached.	10	Q you would take a 5,000 square foot lot, your lot
11	A. Correct.	11	coverage would be 35 percent?
12	Q. I'm asking, in your opinion, from sort of the	12	A. Mm-hmm.
13	understanding that aesthetic ramifications to the	13	Q. Okay. So in your other example, principal unit plus
14	build-up, why focus on the attached plus detached	14	an attached accessory dwelling unit, plus
15	rather than the scenario in which you have the two	15	(inaudible), the lot coverage would still be 35
16	attached? Go ahead and answer.	16	percent? A. Correct.
17 18	A. I believe the impact is actually greater with a	17	
	detached plus an attached unit with the house because	18 19	Q. But you could have increased lot coverage in the rear yard under the second hypothetical, right? Increased
19 20	you actually get two different volumes.	20	lot coverage in the rear yard.
21	Q. Okay. And what does that do from an aesthetic standpoint?	21	A. Okay.
22	A. Well, even if the lot coverage were the same, because	22	Q. Yeah, does the rear yard lot coverage go up to
23	then, I mean, say if you had three units, and so the	23	something, like, 60 percent?
24	main unit, another two ADUs and one building	24	A. The rear yard coverage, yeah.
25	footprint, but the sort of perceived lot coverage, I	25	Q. Yes.
	Toolphin, but the bolt of personned for correlage, i		
	Page 166		D 160
	5		Page 168
1		1	
1 2	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the	1 2	A. But the lot coverage does not increase.
	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be		A. But the lot coverage does not increase.Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent.
2	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some	2	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be
2	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes.	2 3	A. But the lot coverage does not increase.Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent.
2 3 4	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some	2 3 4	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one
2 3 4 5	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure?
2 3 4 5 6	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further	2 3 4 5 6	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite.
2 3 4 5 6 7	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage? A. No. What I said is, the perceive lot coverage would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage — A. Correct. Q. — then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Thank you. I have nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage? A. No. What I said is, the perceive lot coverage would be greater even if it's the same amount of square	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage — A. Correct. Q. — then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Thank you. I have nothing further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage? A. No. What I said is, the perceive lot coverage would be greater even if it's the same amount of square feet. But because it's spread out, say, you know, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage — A. Correct. Q. — then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Thank you. I have nothing further. HEARING EXAMINER: Do you have any?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage? A. No. What I said is, the perceive lot coverage would be greater even if it's the same amount of square feet. But because it's spread out, say, you know, if you have a say you have a larger footprint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Thank you. I have nothing further. HEARING EXAMINER: Do you have any? MR. ELLISON: I have no further questions for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage? A. No. What I said is, the perceive lot coverage would be greater even if it's the same amount of square feet. But because it's spread out, say, you know, if you have a say you have a larger footprint three-unit building in the front and a significant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage — A. Correct. Q. – then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Thank you. I have nothing further. HEARING EXAMINER: Do you have any? MR. ELLISON: I have no further questions for you. Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think, is greater if you have principal unit in the back, because then more of the lot will actually be taken up by the development, even if there's some open space in between the two building volumes. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Kuehne, I have no further questions for you. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Any recross? MR. EUSTIS: Yes. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. EUSTIS: Q. Mr. Kuehne, I believe you said that "the perceived impact" A. Yeah. Q "would be greater" if you had the principal unit and then you attached the accessory unit because there would be more lot coverage? A. No. What I said is, the perceive lot coverage would be greater even if it's the same amount of square feet. But because it's spread out, say, you know, if you have a say you have a larger footprint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. But the lot coverage does not increase. Q. Okay. For a 5,000 square foot lot, still 35 percent. So you're saying the perceived difference would be two structures would have less lot coverage than one structure? A. No, the opposite. Q. The perceived difference would then be that two structures would have greater lot coverage A. Correct. Q then the single structure, even though the total lot coverage would be the same? A. Exactly. That's my argument, yes. Q. And this is your subjective opinion as to what the perceived lot coverage would be? A. Correct. Q. Okay. In your analysis, did the City ask you to explore differences between perceived lot coverage and actual lot coverage? A. No. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. Thank you. I have nothing further. HEARING EXAMINER: Do you have any? MR. ELLISON: I have no further questions for you.

		1	
	Page 169		Page 171
1	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you for your time.	1	on which he did his esthetics analysis.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes, thank you.	2	And that was provided to Mr. Kuehne as a diagram, and he
3	HEARING EXAMINER: Appreciate it.	3	did all of the work in the sketch up. So we didn't provide
4	Okay. It's 3:25. We'll be back at 20 till 4:00.	4	that to him as a sketch up model, but we provided that in a
5	And we're off the record.	5	diagram.
6	(Recess)	6	And then for the ten-year scenario, we identified we
7	HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Kisielius, back to your order of	7	acted as sort of the liaisons between the housing and
8	presentation.	8	socioeconomics analysis that gave us results for ADU
9	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you. And I just want to I	9	production and single-family teardowns, the rates of each of
10	appreciate that we facilitated Mr. Kuehne's schedule.	10	those we would expect over ten years.
11	HEARING EXAMINER: No problem.	11	And we used that analysis to direct Oliver in terms of
12	MR. KISIELIUS: So thank you. We'd I guess recall or call	12	which of how much redevelopment to be showing in the
13	back Mr. Welch. He still is sworn in.	13	•
14		14	ten-year scenario so that it was consistent, a conservative
15	HEARING EXAMINER: Mr. Welch, you are still sworn in		interpretation of the housing and socioeconomics analysis,
	(inaudible).	15	meaning we rounded up certain outcomes of that analysis to
16	MR. KISIELIUS: May I? Okay.	16	be showing relatively more redevelopment in the ten-year
17	HEARING EXAMINER: They do that on TV.	17	scenario. And then we identified which lots would be most
18	NICOLAO MELOLI MELOLI IL I	18	likely to have that redevelopment for him to then illustrate
19	NICOLAS WELCH: Witness herein, having previously been	19	for the esthetics analysis.
20	duly sworn on oath, was examined	20	Q. Okay. So a cooperative effort?
21	and testified as follows:	21	A. Yes.
22		22	Q. And without revisiting the entirety of your testimony, when
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION	23	you talked when you were testifying earlier today about
24	BY MR. KISIELIUS:	24	the representative nature of the block based on lot sizes
25	Q. So, Mr. Welch, we were at in the middle of your testimony	25	earlier this morning, that's the portion of the exercise for
	D 100		7 170
	Page 170		Page 172
1	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started	1	which you were responsible for?
2	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's	2	which you were responsible for? A. That's right.
2	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28.	2 3	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have
2 3 4	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that	2 3 4	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you?
2	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28.	2 3	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do.
2 3 4	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that	2 3 4	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you?
2 3 4 5	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne	2 3 4 5	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in	2 3 4 5 6	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20,
2 3 4 5 6 7	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne	2 3 4 5 6 7	 which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up. And so specifically, that meant, as Mr. Kuehne testified,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based. A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up. And so specifically, that meant, as Mr. Kuehne testified, Oliver, as he testified, we provided the dimensions of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based. A. I do. Q. And is that an appendix to the MHA EIS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up. And so specifically, that meant, as Mr. Kuehne testified, Oliver, as he testified, we provided the dimensions of the block itself, including the length and width of the block,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based. A. I do. Q. And is that an appendix to the MHA EIS? A. It is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up. And so specifically, that meant, as Mr. Kuehne testified, Oliver, as he testified, we provided the dimensions of the block itself, including the length and width of the block, the street width, the alley width.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based. A. I do. Q. And is that an appendix to the MHA EIS? A. It is. Q. Appendix F?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up. And so specifically, that meant, as Mr. Kuehne testified, Oliver, as he testified, we provided the dimensions of the block itself, including the length and width of the block, the street width, the alley width. And then we also provided the dimensions of the lot sizes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based. A. I do. Q. And is that an appendix to the MHA EIS? A. It is. Q. Appendix F? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on esthetics. And I guess we were talking we started talking about Appellant's Exhibit 20, which is Examiner's Exhibit 28. But before we jump there, just to address something that came up, can you describe on this esthetic analysis the manner in which you coordinated with Mr. Kuehne in terms of what did you contribute to the analysis, what did Mr. Kuehne contribute to the analysis, how did you work together in general, and then if there are specific inputs for which you were responsible as compared to what he did. A. Sure. In general, Ms. Pennucci and I together worked with all with Mr. Kuehne on developing the approach to the esthetics analysis. As Mr. Kuehne testified, it was iterative, and we our role, on the City side specifically, was to provide the foundation for the hypothetical model that Oliver then developed in the sketch up. And so specifically, that meant, as Mr. Kuehne testified, Oliver, as he testified, we provided the dimensions of the block itself, including the length and width of the block, the street width, the alley width. And then we also provided the dimensions of the lot sizes themselves their width, depth and overall lot area and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which you were responsible for? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So let's switch to Exhibit 20. Do you still have that in front of you? A. I do. MR. KISIELIUS: Excuse me. Appellant's Exhibit 20, Examiner's Exhibit 28. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Inaudible). MR. KISIELIUS: I think he's got a copy, and I think the examiner's got a copy, so I think we're good. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And when we left off, I think we were starting to talk about exhibits excuse me, pages 5 and 6. A. That's right. Q. And so and I think I was in the beginning of asking you if you had in front of you the document upon which pages 5 and 6 are based. A. I do. Q. And is that an appendix to the MHA EIS? A. It is. Q. Appendix F? A. Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to hand a copy to the examiner.

	Page 173		Page 175
1	in here and what this actually showed, we intend to compare	1	illustrate potential development outcomes and urban design
2	the image from which it was taken and offer it as evidence.	2	perspective and the city's multifamily and commercial zones
3	So I wanted to be up front with Mr. Eustis.	3	in the context of the proposal to upzone those areas through
4	This was not in our witness and exhibit list, but to the	4	MHA.
5	extent that it formed the basis of appellant's exhibits, I'm	5	Q. Okay. And, to be clear, it was not related to the ADU
6	not sure there could be an objection to it. But I won't	6	proposal that you're analyzing in this EIS?
7	make that call. So	7	A. Not at all.
8	HEARING EXAMINER: Any objection?	8	Q. Okay. And any of the development outcomes that were
9	MR. EUSTIS: No objection.	9	depicted in this appendix, are they at all intended to
10	HEARING EXAMINER: All right. We will admit this as	10	depict development options in the SF 5000, SF 7200, SF 9600,
11	Exhibit 34 for the record.	11	any of the SF zones?
12	(Exhibit No. 34 admitted into evidence)	12	A. No.
13	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So what's been admitted as Exhibit 34,	13	Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to turn to page 24 of that
14	to orient us so we're talking about the same thing, there's	14	document.
15	really two sections. I'm going to be more interested in the	15	A. Okay.
16	second section. And there's different page numbers.	16	Q. And can you tell us what we're looking at there?
17	MR. KISIELIUS: So, for the examiner's benefit, F1 through	17	A. This page of the document is one of several illustrations of
18	12, once you get to the next page is a page that's titled	18	potential development outcomes in the lowrise 1 multifamily
19	"Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and	19	residential zone. There are several because there are
20	Neighborhood Character Study," with a photograph. That's	20	various multifamily uses allowed, multifamily housing types
21	the portion I'd like to	21	allowed in lowrise 1. And this one shows a town house
22	MR. EUSTIS: I'm not	22	development.
23	MR. KISIELIUS: Start from the beginning.	23	Q. Okay. And is again, just to be absolutely clear, turning
24	MR. EUSTIS: Would you be more specific?	24	back now to Exhibit 20, pages 5 and 6. Anywhere in that
25	MR. KISIELIUS: I'm sorry, I thought I was. Starting at	25	document, is there anything that purports to show SF 5000
	Page 174		Page 176
1	Page 174 the beginning.	1	Page 176 with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production
1 2		1 2	
	the beginning.	l .	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production
2	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right.	2	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is
2	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12	2	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28?
2 3 4	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1	2 3 4	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on
2 3 4 5	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12.	2 3 4 5	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing
2 3 4 5 6	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood	2 3 4 5 6 7	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1 multifamily zoning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it from your work on MHA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1 multifamily zoning. Q. But that one that's shown on page 24 doesn't purport to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1 multifamily zoning. Q. But that one that's shown on page 24 doesn't purport to be in the MHA appendix from which it's listed? It does not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What was the purpose of the urban design and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1 multifamily zoning. Q. But that one that's shown on page 24 doesn't purport to be in the MHA appendix from which it's listed? It does not purport to be a single-family unit or structure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it from your work on MHA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What was the purpose of the urban design and neighborhood study in its sort of broadest form?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes — I mean, sorry, no. Is anything — I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study — A. Yes. Q. — is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The — on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1 multifamily zoning. Q. But that one that's shown on page 24 doesn't purport to be in the MHA appendix from which it's listed? It does not purport to be a single-family unit — or structure? A. No. And it doesn't resemble what you could build on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the beginning. MR. EUSTIS: All right. MR. KISIELIUS: The title says "Appendix F." The next 12 pages are titled Appendix or excuse me pages F1 through F12. MR. EUSTIS: Right. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: The second document that's part of Appendix F begins on the next page, titled "Mandatory Housing Affordability Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study." Keep going back. Further. Keep going. One more. There. MR. EUSTIS: This? MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. MR. EUSTIS: Okay. All right. Got it. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you recognize the Urban Design and Neighborhood Character Study here? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What was the purpose of the urban design and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with dimensions for SF 5000 or actual production projections, graphics showing what might be built as is depicted in Examiner Exhibit 28? A. To make sure I understand, you're asking is anything on page 5 of Examiner Exhibit 28 accurately showing single-family development outcomes? Q. Yes I mean, sorry, no. Is anything I asked that question terribly, so I'm going to try it all over again. In what has been now added to the record as Exhibit 35, which is the MHA study A. Yes. Q is there anything resembling what is shown in Exhibit 28 on pages 5 and 6 as the SF 5000 with two ADU graphics or information? A. Yes. The on page 5 and page 6, there is a graphic that appears to have been labeled as a single-family 5000 development outcome with two ADUs that is effectively identical to the one shown on this page for lowrise 1 multifamily zoning. Q. But that one that's shown on page 24 doesn't purport to be in the MHA appendix from which it's listed? It does not purport to be a single-family unit or structure?

Page 177 Page 179 1 build on a single-family lot? 1 not have a floor area ratio limit. So these images in the 2 2 A. There are a few reasons. So if we look at page 5 of EIS do accurately represent what that would mean. But as I 3 3 Exhibit 28, first it says -- if this is a typical 5000 testified earlier, Alternative 3 and the preferred 4 4 alternative do apply FAR limit, and the effect of that FAR square foot lot, that is the same lot size used in both 5 5 examples. But there is some -- there are some square limit is to lessen the esthetic impacts of those 6 6 alternatives. footage numbers that are added up on the right side of the 7 7 Q. Okay. And that's true on the ensuing pages 9 and 10 as page that it's unclear if that represents or is intended to 8 8 represent current conditions or the preferred alternative. 9 A. Yes. Those are also from Alternative 2 where there's no FAR 9 But it totals to 5250 square feet. 10 10 The numbers don't actually add up to that. It's off by a limit. 11 hundred. But even if it were correct, that number at most 11 Q. Okay. So let's move on to 11. A couple clarifications. So 12 12 first, do you -- there's some dimensions that are depicted represents what is allowed under current single-family 13 13 zoning for a new house, but it far exceeds what would be in the top half of the page and then also in the bottom 14 left-hand page. Were those included in the EIS? 14 allowed under the preferred alternative, even if there are 15 15 A. No. two ADUs. The image then shows basically these same four town 16 Q. And is the red box circling the properties in question in 16 17 17 houses. It's been relabeled purporting to show a primary 18 18 A. No. unit and two ADUs, but the image clearly resembles the LR1 19 19 Q. Okay. So tell me about what we're seeing there. Are the scenario where the lot coverage limit would be up to 20 20 dimensions correct? 69 percent for that zone, that multifamily zone, nearly 21 21 twice what would be allowed for lot coverage in a A. No. Both images are -- the base image is from the EIS 22 22 single-family zone. illustrating the full build-out scenario of one of the 23 23 And then finally, the smaller table on the left side of alternatives. It's not labeled here, so I'm not immediately 24 the page purports to show some standards that reflect this 24 sure which alternative. But those two lots are a particular 25 drawing, and at the bottom it says "Parking spaces provided: 25 lot type in our hypothetical model, and each of them --Page 178 Page 180 1 Zero." 1 first, they are two lots. That's representing two different 2 2 lots. And each of them is 28 feet wide. So together they So even setting aside the sort of dimensional and scale 3 issues with this drawing, that's also factually not correct 3 are neither 50 feet, as is labeled at the top, or 52 feet, 4 because there is a parking requirement in single-family 4 labeled at the bottom. They would be 56 feet together. 5 5 zones. And if this were a primary residence with two ADUs, Similarly, I believe they are 120 feet deep. And that 6 in all alternatives at least one parking space would be 6 dimension is also shown incorrectly in the top and bottom 7 required on that property. 7 image, as is the product of width and depth leading to the 8 Q. Okay. And so the changes that the appellants have made, the 8 total area of those two lots combined. 9 9 comparison they're trying to draw by doctoring the image on Q. Was this intending to depict an illegal subdivision? 10 page 24, do you think that is reasonable or appropriate? 10 A. No. 11 A. No. I think it grossly mischaracterizes what could be built 11 Q. So why did -- you said you were responsible for picking the 12 on a single-family property. 12 lot configuration. Why were these two included and side by 13 Q. Okay. And is that under the proposal or existing 13 14 conditions? Which were you referring to when you say 14 A. These two were included, along with several other relatively 15 15 grossly mischaracterizes? smaller lots in our model, to illustrate what development 16 16 could look like and what new ADUs could look like on smaller A. In -- under all alternatives, but especially under the 17 17 preferred alternative where the total maximum bulk possible lots. One reason for that is that we were specifically 18 would be less than existing zoning. 18 directed in the examiner's decision in 2016 to show a model 19 Q. Okay. Let's move on. How about page 7 and 8 of Exhibit 28? 19 and to show full build-out, including lots as small as 3200 20 Why is it -- well, first of all, are you familiar with which 20 21 alternative these images depict? 21 So we have two lot types in the model that do that, but we 22 A. Yes, they come from Alternative 2. 22 chose to show specifically two of them side by side, and 23 Q. And why is that important in terms of the esthetic impacts 23 elsewhere I believe we show even three side by side, so that 24 that they depict? 24 it would be possible to identify the impacts of having ADUs 25 25 A. Well, it's just important to note that Alternative 2 does and new single-family homes of different sizes on adjacent

	Page 181	Τ	Page 183
1	side-by-side lots where potentially the visual or scale	1	the EIS depictions to an aerial photograph of an actual
2	impacts or impacts to privacy could be greater because the	2	cupola box in Queen Anne?
3	total area of those lots is less.	3 4	A. Yes.
4 5	Q. Okay. And briefly on the bar graph, does the bar graph	5	Q. Okay. I'm going to try to find a good example here. Bear
6	correlate to what is depicted in the accompanying images there?	6	with me. So let's maybe start with a basic framer question.
7	A. No. That's from, in fact, a different chapter of the EIS.	7	Do you agree that the aerial photographs that Mr. Kaplan has
8	Q. Okay. And can you just explain that for us, please? What	8	included here are analogous to what the EIS attempts to show?
9	is the bar graph?	9	HEARING EXAMINER: Which pages are you referring to?
10	A. The bar graph is showing the distribution. It's a	10	MR. KISIELIUS: I was referring to all of the ones that
11	histogram, so it's showing the distribution of lots in the	11	come in part two, but
12	study area according to their size. So the taller columns	12	HEARING EXAMINER: So
13	represent more lots that have that corresponding lot size.	13	MR. KISIELIUS: Because I think they're all of the same
14	The red underline and the red rectangle are not from the	14	two-block scenario. The and I was referring specifically
15	EIS, but by way of example, the three columns that are	15	to the aerial photographs. We could start on page 14.
16	included in that rectangle show the frequency or the share	16	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Let me ask it a different way. Is it
17	of all single-family lots that fall into those three	17	the exact same lot configuration as what the EIS shows?
18	different lot size categories.	18	A. No.
19	Q. Okay. There seems to be a point that's trying to be made on	19	Q. Can you make comparisons between the blocks that Mr. Kaplan
20	this page about subdivisions. So can you tell us how that	20	has identified in order to try to ascertain esthetic impacts
21	bar graph correlates to showing which lots can be	21	on those blocks? Can you make comparisons to let me
22	subdivided?	22	start again.
23	A. Sure.	23	Can you use the hypothetical in the EIS and compare it to
24	Q. What size lots can be subdivided.	24	the blocks that Mr. Kaplan has chosen to try to draw some
25	A. Yes. Depending on the zone, as I mentioned earlier, there's	25	conclusions about what the impacts might be, even in that
	Page 182		Page 184
1	a minimum lot size for the zone. So in the SF 5000 zone,	1	specific location?
2	the most common single-family zone, that minimum is 5,000	2	A. Yes, I believe you can.
3	square feet.	3	Q. Okay. Let's start with maybe just some basic questions.
4	So one thing this bar graph does show, and it's included	4	Does the aerial photographs that Mr. Kaplan has chosen, do
5	in the paragraph above, is that some lots in the study area	5	they include alleys between them?
6	are more than 10,000 square feet. And if those lots greater	6	A. Yes. On page 14, both blocks have appear to have
7	than 10,000 square feet happened to be in a five SF 5000	7	an alley.
8	zone, they theoretically could be subdivided into two new	8	Q. And does one of the two hypothetical blocks have an alley
9	lots of at least 5,000 square feet each.	9	in it?
10	So that's noted in the bar graph. Well, excuse me, it's	10	A. Yes.
11	noted in the text. And then that fact is illustrated with	11	Q. And in terms of the block sizes that Mr. Kaplan has
12	the columns to the far right of the bar graph.	12	identified, if you look on page 15 and he's coded his
13	Q. Okay. We're going to hear from Mr. McKim about the 75/80	13	blocks with the size there.
14	rule. I want to focus on the confirming whether the	14	Do you believe that there are representative lot sizes
15	proposal is going to change anything about the minimum lot	15	shown on the hypothetical that would allow you to make some
16	size for purposes of subdivision. Will it change the rules	16	judgments about esthetic impacts based on the hypothetical
17	that govern subdivision?	17	that was prepared?
18	A. No	18	A. Yes. The hypothetical model includes a very similar range
19	Q. Minimum	19	to what's shown here.
20	A it doesn't.	20	Q. Okay.
21	Q. Will it change the minimum lot size that is required	21	A. The one exception would be Lot Type A, which is apparently
22	A. No.	22	listed here as 2400 square feet, which would be under the
23	Q for a subdivision? Okay. Let's switch to part two of	23	3200 square foot minimum for a DADU. That type of lot,
24	this document that starts on page 12 and the ensuing couple	24	under current code, can have an attached ADU, and under
25	of pages. And you recall Mr. Kaplan's testimony comparing	25	current and proposed code would not be able to have a DADU.
		1	

	Page 185	Τ	Page 187
1	So effectively, there would be no change on that type of	1	page had to do with the witness's belief that lot coverage
2	lot.	2	calculations would not include area under an overhang or
3	Q. Okay. Bear with me, please. I'm having a computer problem.	3	under a cantilever part of an upper story of a building.
4	There we go. Okay. Let's turn to page 22. Are you there?	4	That's incorrect. The code does require that lot coverage
5	A. Yes, I'm there.	5	be calculated basically as though you were looking from
6	Q. Okay. So did you hear some testimony today about this	6	above at the coverage of the structure.
7	the source of this document?	7	This particular page then seems to calculate potential
8	A. Yes.	8	square footage on several different stories ostensibly for a
9	Q. And are you familiar with the 2010 planning commission	9	single-family lot under the proposal and arrives at the
10	document from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have taken this	10	potential FAR of 1.14, which it then says would exceed the
11	from?	11	FAR limit for LR1 zoning.
12	A. Yes, I am.	12	Q. And is that accurate, that the proposal would allow to
13	Q. And are you aware of whether these images are included in	13	exceed the FAR LR1 multifamily zoning?
14	that document?	14	A. No.
15	A. Yes, I'm aware, and they are not in that document.	15	Q. Okay. Why not?
16	Q. Okay. Do you know where these are from?	16	A. Well, on the example here is a 6000-square-foot lot. And
17	A. They're not from the City of Seattle. I'm confident the	17	under the preferred alternative, the largest possible single
18	City did not create them, has not been involved in their	18	structure or the largest possible floor area in multiple
19 20	creation. To the best of my knowledge, they appear to be	19	structures that someone could develop on that lot would be
21	created from the City of St. Paul, Minnesota, as part of their ADU policy work.	20	4,500 square foot.
22	Q. I've just handed you a document. Are you familiar with this	22	And that would be if they included the largest possible principal unit at excuse me, let me pause. It would be
23	one?	23	5,000 square feet. So it would be the largest possible
24	A. Yes.	24	principal unit of 3,000 square feet. And that's based on
25	Q. What is what is the document?	25	the FAR limit of 0.5.
			tho i yak mine or o.o.
	Page 186		Page 188
1	Page 186 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published	1	Page 188 And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size
1 2	_	1 2	
	A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published		And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size
2	A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission	2	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square
2	A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this	2 3	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should
2 3 4	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. 	2 3 4	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards
2 3 4 5	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten 	2 3 4 5	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by
2 3 4 5	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? 	2 3 4 5 6	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. (Exhibit No. 35 admitted into evidence) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes. Q. So do you see the callout that says "Lot Size, Zone, Minimum"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. (Exhibit No. 35 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. Let's turn to page 35. Are you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes. Q. So do you see the callout that says "Lot Size, Zone, Minimum Lot Area"? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. (Exhibit No. 35 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. Let's turn to page 35. Are you there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for — I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes. Q. So do you see the callout that says "Lot Size, Zone, Minimum Lot Area"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. (Exhibit No. 35 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. Let's turn to page 35. Are you there? A. Yes, I'm there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes. Q. So do you see the callout that says "Lot Size, Zone, Minimum Lot Area"? A. Yes. Q. Does that accurately describe the minimum lot size does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. (Exhibit No. 35 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. Let's turn to page 35. Are you there? A. Yes, I'm there. Q. Can you respond to the allegations about the purported 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes. Q. So do you see the callout that says "Lot Size, Zone, Minimum Lot Area"? A. Yes. Q. Does that accurately describe the minimum lot size does that part, for SF 5000, SF 7200, SF 9600 show the correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. This is the "Guide to Building a Backyard Cottage" published in 2010 by the Seattle Planning Commission Q. Okay. And is this A that was referred to. Q. Is this the one from which Mr. Kaplan claims to have gotten the images on page 22? A. Yes, it is. Q. And again, this is a document that you say does not include those images? A. This is that document. Q. Okay. MR. KISIELIUS: I'd ask for this to be marked and admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections? MR. EUSTIS: No objection. HEARING EXAMINER: Great. Well, this will be Exhibit 36 I'm sorry, 35. (Exhibit No. 35 admitted into evidence) Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. Let's turn to page 35. Are you there? A. Yes, I'm there. Q. Can you respond to the allegations about the purported loopholes. There's it says, "ADU FEIS loopholes exceed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then if they included two ADUs that maximize the size allowed for the ADUs, each of those could be 1,000 square feet, and that would get to 5,000 square feet. And I should say, this is assuming that all other development standards that apply in single-family zones would be met by that proposal, that development, lot coverage, yard requirements, et cetera. So 5,000 square feet on a 6,000-square-foot lot would be something like an FAR of .83, which is much less than what's allowed on an LR1 property. Q. Okay. And I'm sorry for I have just three more that I realize I jumped over. Can you turn to page 24. A. What page? Q. Twenty-four. A. Twenty-four. Q. Sorry for jumping around. A. Yes. Q. So do you see the callout that says "Lot Size, Zone, Minimum Lot Area"? A. Yes. Q. Does that accurately describe the minimum lot size does that part, for SF 5000, SF 7200, SF 9600 show the correct minimum lot area for subdivisions? Just for those three

Page 189 Page 191 1 Q. There's a -- then a phrase that's been added, and it says, 1 proposal. 2 2 "Now 3200 square feet." Just -- I think you said it before, A. The testimony I recall was that this represents something 3 3 but is this another instance in which it's suggesting that about the proposal, but in no alternative would it be 4 the proposal is changing the minimum lot size for 4 possible to achieve lot coverage of 49 percent on a lot of 5 5 subdivisions? this size. 6 6 A. Yes. It appears to be an instance where --Q. Okay. And I think the last one is the following page, 7 7 MR. EUSTIS: Objection. Misstates the testimony. Minimum page 34. I think you heard Mr. Kaplan's testimony 8 lot size per subdivision. Mr. Kaplan did not testify that 8 yesterday. He expressed concern about how lot coverage is 9 the ADU provision would allow subdivision -- would change 9 measured. 1.0 10 the subdivision laws. I think on cross he indicated he thought the proper 11 MR. KISIELIUS: I'm not -- I'm actually just asking him to 11 interpretation of the code is to include overhangs in the 12 respond to what's in writing in the exhibit that you've 12 measurement of the building footprint when calculating lot 13 13 entered. coverage. Do you agree with that? 14 14 MR. EUSTIS: My objection was misstates the testimony. A. I do agree that lot coverage calculation would include areas 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Well, maybe you could rephrase 15 under overhanging stories, such as the ones that are 16 16 the question so you're focusing on the writing instead of depicted here. 17 17 maybe what was testified to. Q. Okay. I'm going to turn to a totally different subject now, 18 18 MR. KISIELIUS: I thought I had. I'm sorry. tree canopy. So we've -- there's been some testimony on 19 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) The chart there that says "Lot Size" in 19 tree canopy, and I'd like to ask you. Is there discussion 20 black writing with the three SF zones, do you agree that 20 in the EIS about tree canopy? 21 21 that captures the minimum lot size for purposes of A. Yes. there is. 22 subdivision, 5,000, 7200 and 9600? 22 Q. And were you involved in that analysis and -- of tree canopy 23 23 in the EIS? 24 Q. There is separately writing in blue text that says "Now 3200 24 A. Yes. 25 square feet." Does that accurately describe any aspect of 25 Q. What part of your professional background and education did Page 190 Page 192 1 the proposal as it pertains to the minimum lot size for 1 you bring to bear on this aspect of the analysis that's 2 subdivisions? 2 included in the land use chapter? 3 3 A. No. There would be no change under any alternative to the A. My -- in my educational background, as I mentioned, my 4 rules for subdivision or the minimum lot area required for 4 degree is in urban and environmental policy and planning, 5 subdivision. This appears to be another misunderstanding 5 and my studies in graduate school and coursework included 6 about the difference between the minimum lot area required 6 study -- courses in green urban design and sustainability 7 for a DADU and the minimum lot area required for creating 7 planning. 8 new single-family lots. 8 And then professionally, I've worked at the City of 9 9 Q. Can you talk a little bit about the purpose of that? So if Seattle on some environmental planning and policy efforts, 10 there's the minimum lot size required for subdivisions, how 10 including an update to the Environmentally Critical Areas 11 is it possible that you could have a lot size that's smaller 11 Code and Land Use Code changes related to green stormwater 12 than the minimum lot size for subdivisions? 12 infrastructure. 13 A. Yes. There are areas of the city that were platted a long 13 Q. Okay. And were there people on the team that worked with 14 time ago, before the current zoning regime was in place for 14 you, the EIS team, that had technical backgrounds that are 15 the minimum lot area requirements applied. And, in brief, 15 different than yours that also contributed to this? 16 16 that's why we have lots various in the city where the A. Yes. We had a consultant who has a background in 17 17 typical lot size would be less than something like 5,000 environmental science who was involved as part of the 18 18 analysis. 19 19 Q. Okay. Can you turn to page 33? Can you tell us what we Q. Okay. Let's talk about what the EIS did. So can you turn 20 know about the lot coverage here? 20 to page 4-52. 21 A. This is -- this structure in this location at this address 21 A. Yes. 22 appears to have a lot coverage of almost 50 percent, 49 22 Q. Does the City have any recent assessment of tree canopy 23 23 cover? 24 Q. And why is that important? I believe the testimony was that 24 A. Yes. it does. 25 this is representative of what might be built under the 25 Q. Can you summarize the results of that assessment?

Page 193 Page 195 1 A. Yes. In 2016, the City conducted a new tree canopy study 1 estimate was generated. 2 2 using a technology called LIDAR. And with this LIDAR data, A. So beginning on the end of page 4-66 and then continuing on 3 to the following page, we did an estimate of the amount of 3 it's able to measure the amount of area that is covered by 4 tree canopy that would -- that could possibly be lost, in 4 tree canopy. 5 5 Some of the key findings that are listed on page 4-52, it this case in Alternative 2, based on the production of 6 concluded: Overall, Seattle's tree canopy coverage citywide 6 detached ADUs that we expect over the study period for 7 7 is 28 percent; most of Seattle's trees are found in this FIS. 8 8 That estimate of DADU production, again, is, as I've said residential areas, many of them in single-family residential 9 9 in other parts of my testimony, would derive from areas specifically; those areas account for 63 percent of 10 10 the City's tree canopy cover. And it was able to also Chapter 4.1, the housing and socioeconomics analysis. And 11 analyze the percentage that is coniferous trees --11 for Alternative 2, we estimate that there would be 1,085 12 Q. Okay. 12 additional detached ADUs over that time period. 13 A. -- in the city. 13 And so we took several conservative assumptions about Q. And I'd ask you to turn the page and -- did the EIS analyze 14 14 those detached ADUs in order to quantify a reasonable average tree canopy coverage on the study area lots with 15 15 conservative upper bound estimate of how much tree canopy 16 DADUs compared to other lots? 16 loss could result. So we multiplied that number of detached 17 A. Yes, we did. 17 ADUs times the largest footprint that we would expect of 1,000 square feet and we assumed that that entire footprint Q. Okay. What were the results of that comparison? 18 18 19 A. We looked at, using that LIDAR data set from 2016, the most 19 today would be entirely tree canopy. 20 recent and the best data that the City has on its canopy. 20 That's obviously not always the case. Some lots don't 21 21 have any canopy. Some have partial canopy. But we assumed We analyzed what the canopy coverage was on lots in single-family zones overall and specifically compared lots 22 if all of that area eventually is occupied by a backyard 22 23 23 that have a permitted DADU and lots that don't. cottage, with tree canopy today and all of it were turned 24 We found lots without a DADU have a coverage, on average, 24 into a backyard cottage, what would the tree canopy loss 25 of 30.8 percent. Study area lots that do have a DADU have a 25 amount to. Page 194 Page 196 1 slightly lower percentage, 28.6 percent. And then we also 1 So we added up that area, and it totals just about 25 2 looked at lots in the study area where there had been a new 2 acres. And we compared that to the overall acreage of tree 3 3 single-family house built in the last eight years, since canopy in the entire city, which is 9500 acres, more or 4 2010. The difference there was larger. Those lots had 4 less. And so that portion that is 25 acres is about 5 canopy coverage of only 22.7 percent. 5 0.3 percent of the total tree canopy in the city. And 6 Q. Okay. And so what does that data suggest about how 6 that's what we determined could be a reasonable upper bound 7 teardowns resulting in new single-family houses affect tree 7 estimate if that number of DADUs at that size were produced. 8 canopy? 8 Q. Let me ask you a couple other questions about assumptions. 9 A. It suggests that when existing single-family homes are 9 Let's see, what assumptions did the analysis include about 10 demolished and a new single-family home is built, there is a 10 whether the lots had exceptional trees? 11 meaningful reduction in the tree canopy on those lots. 11 A. Yes. The City -- as context, the City has tree regulations 12 Q. And what would happen if the number of teardowns is reduced? 12 currently that include protections for exceptional trees, 13 Would you expect to see more tree canopy cover retained? 13 and by -- in this analysis, by assuming that all of that 14 14 footprint is not only tree canopy but would be removed by A. Yes. If we had fewer teardowns, we would expect that would 15 retain more tree canopy or reduce the relative impact on 15 the construction of a DADU, it's effectively assuming that 16 16 tree canopy. none of those trees is an exceptional tree, because if it 17 Q. Okay. Can you turn to page 4-66? 17 were, it would have protections that would influence where and whether that DADU could be built. 18 18 19 19 Q. Does the EIS discuss how the code changes proposed under the In the same vein, it also presumes that the homeowners in 20 action alternatives could impact tree canopy or vegetation? 20 all of these cases make no voluntary choices to adjust the 21 21 size or siting of their DADU to minimize tree impact, which 22 Q. And does it include an estimate of the scale of potential 22 obviously, in some cases, could occur. 23 impacts from the action alternatives? 23 Q. And what about -- how did the analysis apply the off-street 24 24 parking requirement and why is that relevant to the --

whether the assumptions were conservative?

25

25

Q. Describe that a little bit more and tell us how that

Page 197 Page 199 1 1 A. Well, for that analysis, that calculation of canopy acreage particular policy and says, "The rear yard coverage limit 2 2 did not specifically consider the off-street parking would be the same as Alternatives 2 and 3 except that limits 3 3 requirement. But Alternative 2 removed the off-street on tree removal would apply for development resulting in 4 4 parking requirement, which could actually result in rear yard coverage above 40 percent." 5 5 improvement from a tree canopy perspective compared to the Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Were you -- are you reading from 6 no action alternative. Because today what often transpires 6 page 2-13 at that point? 7 7 is some area on a lot that has vegetation or trees becomes A. Yes, I am. 8 the parking space required for an ADU. 8 Q. Okav. 9 So Alternative 2, by removing the parking requirement, 9 A. And then I believe in the discussion of impacts in the land 10 10 could actually have a positive impact on tree canopy use chapter -- if you'd like to go there. 11 coverage. But in that calculation of potential canopy loss, 11 Q. Please. 12 we didn't debit that amount in any way. It wasn't a factor. 12 A. Similarly, for the preferred alternative, there's discussion But it is an additional effect in Alternative 2. 13 about that. Give me just one moment. 13 14 14 Q. Okay. And what was the conclusion? You said -- was it Q. Are you looking at page 4-76? 15 15 A. Seventy-six, that's right. There it says -- the last zero -- what was the percentage you arrived at? 16 A. 0.3 percent. 16 sentence under -- so to orient, "Tree Canopy and 17 Q. What was the conclusion about whether or not any of the 17 Vegetation." The first paragraph under that heading, the 18 alternatives would lead to impacts to tree canopy? 18 final sentence says, "Further, additional rear yard coverage 19 A. We concluded that by allowing -- by making code changes that 19 under the preferred alternative would apply only if DADU 20 would result in more detached ADUs and by allowing larger 20 construction did not result in tree removal." 21 DADUs and by allowing in some alternatives an increase in 21 Q. So let me ask you a question. We talked about the extra 22 the rear yard coverage limit, there could be impacts to tree 22 protections in the preferred alternative. I'd asked you 23 23 canopy compared to the no action alternative. earlier whether the proposal makes any changes to the 24 But as a result of that calculation, trying to estimate 24 existing tree protection ordinance. 25 the upper limit of what that could be overall, we concluded 25 I'm going to ask you this because I think it's come up Page 198 Page 200 1 those would not likely be significant effects. 1 before. Is the City considering any changes to its tree 2 Q. Okay. And do any of the alternatives make any changes to 2 protection ordinance? 3 A. Yes. 3 the City's existing tree protection ordinance? 4 4 Q. And does the FEIS disclose that those changes are being 5 Q. Okay. Do any of the alternatives include any elements that 5 considered? 6 6 limit tree removal or provide additional tree protection A. Yes, it does. In Chapter 3, we provide information about 7 7 that as context. 8 8 Q. Does the fact that the City's considering changes to the A. Yes. In the preferred alternative, the rear yard coverage 9 9 limit, as I mentioned earlier, it would increase from 40 tree protection ordinance affect the impact analysis in any 10 percent to 60 percent; but in the preferred alternative, we 10 way? 11 11 A. No. stipulated that that increase, that additional coverage, 12 would be predicated on limits to tree removal. In other 12 Q. Why not? 13 words, a detached ADU could exceed 40 percent only if it did 13 A. We provided that information, again, as I said, in -- as 14 context for the reader, but we didn't rely on -- we didn't 14 not result in the removal of trees. 15 15 rely on it in any way. We didn't rely on any proposed new Q. Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: Is that any trees or only certain kinds 16 16 or changed requirements or restrictions regarding trees in 17 17 of trees? order to arrive at our conclusions about tree impacts in the 18 18 THE WITNESS: In the alternative, we specified -- I'm 19 19 inclined to read it. Q. Okay. Let's shift gears again. I'd like to ask you about

displacement. I don't -- we're going to have another

you're intimately familiar.

witness testify on the housing and socioeconomic analysis in

more detail, but I'd like to ask you a few questions about

the displacement analysis and the proportions with which

So first, can you please describe your involvement with

20

21

22

23

24

25

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.

THE WITNESS: Make sure I'm capturing it correctly. This

coverage, 60 percent for a DADU whose total height is no

more than 15 feet subject to limitations on tree removal."

And then I believe a few pages later it elaborates on that

is in Chapter 2. On page 2-5, it says, "For rear yard

	Page 201	Page 203
1	the analysis of potential displacement as a part of this	institutions that may happen over time for a number of
2	EIS. Did you participate in that?	2 different reasons and could relate to other forms of
3	A. I did.	3 displacement that I've mentioned.
4	Q. How about more generally, have you been involved in the	4 Q. And in general, do those three types of displacement cover
5	City's analysis of displacement more generally and outside	5 the full range of displacement as you might think about it?
6	of this specific context?	6 A. In general, yeah.
7	A. Yes. In several other projects.	7 Q. And would you say that the way that the EIS has described
8	Q. All right. Can you just give us a couple examples?	8 those three and the way you just summarized them, is that
9	A. Sure. As part of the Comprehensive Plan update, the Seattle	9 standard or a common way people in your profession look at
10	2035 Comprehensive Plan update, we developed a report called	10 this issue?
11	"The Growth and Equity Analysis" that, among other things,	11 A. It's a standard way that we've looked at it within the City
12	looked at the risk of displacement across the city as a way	12 of Seattle and our work on this topic, and more broadly
13	of informing the growth strategy that or alternatives for	13 other cities and the sort of social science field looking at
14	the growth strategy that we were considering in our	14 gentrification and displacement.
15	Comprehensive Plan update, the long-range plan for the City.	15 Q. Okay. Mr. Reid testified about the lack of discussion of
16	We've also used that analysis to inform other possible	existing conditions as they pertain to affordability and
17	land use and zoning changes. Recently it was part of the	housing. Do you agree that the EIS is silent on that topic?
18	it was part of mandatory housing affordability in general	18 A. No.
19	and the MHA EIS specifically. I also worked on a	19 Q. Where is that discussion found?
20	displacement analysis for the University District EIS.	A. There is some in the beginning of Chapter 4.1 and other
21	Q. Okay. Can you explain what displacement means?	information in Chapter 3.
22	A. Sure. Generally, we do define it in Chapter 4.1. In	Q. Do you want to turn to page 3-12 and just describe in a high
23	general, it refers to a process where a person or household	level the information that's included there that's relevant
24	is involuntarily forced to move or to leave. And that can	24 to the displacement discussion?
25	be for various different reasons or causes and can play out	25 A. Sure. Beginning on page 3-12, there's a section describing
	Page 202	Page 204
1	in various different ways. It's a very complex phenomenon.	population and household characteristics in the EIS study
2		
_	Q. Do you want to turn to pages 4-10 and 4-11 of the EIS?	2 area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle.
3	Q. Do you want to turn to pages 4-10 and 4-11 of the EIS?A. Yes.	
3 4		area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle.
	A. Yes.	 area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population
4	A. Yes.Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city.
4 5	A. Yes. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there?	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population
4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several
4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about
4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level;
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. Cultural displacement is even more abstract and hard to 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you. MR. KISIELIUS: Uh-huh.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. Cultural displacement is even more abstract and hard to define precisely or analyze but refers to a process where 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you. MR. KISIELIUS: Uh-huh. HEARING EXAMINER: I've got to keep my notes up to date
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. Cultural displacement is even more abstract and hard to define precisely or analyze but refers to a process where people feel they must leave from a leave a place they've 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you. MR. KISIELIUS: Uh-huh. HEARING EXAMINER: I've got to keep my notes up to date here.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. Cultural displacement is even more abstract and hard to define precisely or analyze but refers to a process where people feel they must leave from a leave a place they've lived for a living due to cultural changes in the 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you. MR. KISIELIUS: Uh-huh. HEARING EXAMINER: I've got to keep my notes up to date here. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So oh, you're not there yet. Sorry.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. Cultural displacement is even more abstract and hard to define precisely or analyze but refers to a process where people feel they must leave from a leave a place they've lived for a living due to cultural changes in the neighborhood, and that could be the loss of 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you. MR. KISIELIUS: Uh-huh. HEARING EXAMINER: I've got to keep my notes up to date here. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So oh, you're not there yet. Sorry. A. Almost. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Do you want to briefly summarize the three types of displacement that are described there? A. Sure. We describe three types of displacement here, and this is a common way that we organize our thinking around how and why displacement happens. The first is physical displacement. This refers to the process where an individual or a household is living in a housing unit and that housing unit is either demolished or the household has to leave so that the property owner can renovate or rehab that unit but they are required to leave because of some site-specific activity, like the building is torn down or rebuilt. Economic displacement is a broader phenomenon that applies when housing costs go up. Property values go up and households have to leave because they're unable to weather that increase in either rent or sometimes property taxes. Cultural displacement is even more abstract and hard to define precisely or analyze but refers to a process where people feel they must leave from a leave a place they've lived for a living due to cultural changes in the 	area, that is to say in single-family zones in Seattle. There's a series of maps and tables that describe population change by census tract throughout the city. On page 3-15, there's a series of maps showing population change by race in the study area over the last several decades; on the following pages, additional data about population by race citywide and at a more granular level; and then several other charts that are on the following pages refer to characteristics of households by race, by income and disparities in those categories. Q. Okay. Let's step back and talk about the City's efforts at analyzing displacement more generally. I'm going to ask you to turn to Tab 28, which would be in the other binder, the City's Exhibit 28. It's the growth and equity analysis. MR. KISIELIUS: Madam Examiner? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. MR. KISIELIUS: I've got a HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, okay. Thank you. MR. KISIELIUS: Uh-huh. HEARING EXAMINER: I've got to keep my notes up to date here. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So oh, you're not there yet. Sorry.

	Page 205		Page 207
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Okay. Page 4-38?
2	Q. And what is that?	2	A. That's right, 4-38.
3	A. This is the report I mentioned earlier, the Seattle 2035	3	Q. So this isn't just a reprint of the entire city information,
4	Growth and Equity Analysis.	4	is it?
5	Q. And what information about displacement does the growth and	5	A. No, it's not. We've used information from that excuse
6	equity analysis provide?	6	me that displacement risk index and shown the EIS study
7	A. Well, in addition to some context and history and	7	area so that we can understand displacement risk
8	discussion, it provides an analysis of displacement risk	8	specifically for where this policy would apply.
9	across the city, as a map and as discussion of the findings	9	Q. Okay. And are you familiar with Mr. Reid's testimony about
10	in that analysis.	10	another appendix to the MHA EIS, Appendix M?
11	Q. You say displacement risk. So does it seek to predict or	11	A. Yes.
12	forecast places where displacement could be a risk?	12	MR. KISIELIUS: That is Examiner Exhibit 23. I don't
13	A. Yes.	13	think it had a corresponding appellant exhibit number.
14	Q. And in general and at a really summary level, how does it do	14	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So first, can you explain what
15	that?	15	Appendix M of the MHA FEIS analyzed?
16	A. In general, it is a geospatial analysis, which means it's	16	A. Yes. Appendix M for the MHA EIS was an analysis we did
17	using spatial data, data about different areas of our city,	17	comparing fundamentally comparing two things: Change in
18	and it uses data related to demographic characteristics that	18	the number of households in Seattle at a census tract level
19	reflect where vulnerable populations live.	19	with the number of housing units produced over a similar
20	And it uses built environment data about potential	20	period of time at a census tract.
21	development and the characteristics of the city, the	21	Q. I realize I'm asking you questions about a document you
22	physical characteristics, and combines various factors that	22	might not even have in front of you. Would you like a copy
23	have a relationship to displacement in order to identify	23	just
24	areas that have a high likelihood of displacement from	24	A. Sure.
25	marginalized populations or a low likelihood.	25	Q in case you need to refer to it?
	Page 206		Page 208
1	Q. And is that displacement risk actually mapped?	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Can you repeat what you just said,
2	A. Yes.	2	showed changes in the number of households
3	Q. Can you point us to where that is?	3	THE WITNESS: Sure. It compared changes in the number of
4	A. It's on page 18 of this report.	4	households in certain income groups and in certain racial
5	Q. Okay. And that's of the entire city, correct?	5	groups over a period of time. And we compared that variable
6	A. Yes.	6	with the number of housing units built over the same period
7	Q. Okay. Do you agree with Mr. Reid that the displacement	7	of time. And we did that analysis at the census tract level
8	index in the growth and equity analysis is not data driven?	8	for all of Seattle.
9	A. No.	9	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And what was the purpose of that
10	Q. On what data does it rely?	10	exercise?
11	A. It relies on I mean, it is literally the product of 14	11	A. Well, again, this was from the MHA EIS so this was an
12	data layers that are part of this geospatial model, and they	12	analysis of the MHA proposal, which involved proposed
13	are largely census data from the U.S. Census and the	13	rezones in multifamily and commercial zones throughout the
14	American Community Survey and various other spatial data	14	city paired with an affordable housing requirement.
15	sets, such as where transit is located, where certain	15	And, in brief, over several years of outreach on MHA,
16	businesses are located throughout the city, characteristics	16	something we often heard from people was the belief or the
17	of certain parcels in the city.	17	question or concern that areas that were experiencing a lot
18	Q. Okay. I want to turn now to how does the growth and equity	18	of development, housing development, were also experiencing
19 20	analysis inform the analysis in the displacement analysis	19 20	a loss of low income people. So to explore that question
21	in the ADU EIS. So does the ADU EIS include a map of the	20	and to inform the MHA EIS and the MHA proposal overall, we
22	displacement risk index for the that's specific to the	22	did the comparison that I described a moment ago comparing those two variables over time.
23	study area of the ADU EIS? A. Yes, it does.	23	And we looked at whether there was a relationship or a
24	Q. Can you direct us to that? Is that in 4.1?	24	correlation between areas where there was a lot of housing
25	A. It's in Chapter 4.1.	25	built and a loss of low income people in those same areas.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	===	2 2 a.

Page 209 Page 211 1 And we did not find evidence of that conclusion. In fact, 1 just, at the census tract level, not something that we can 2 2 we found that in general, in most cases, areas that had more parse or disaggregate in that way. 3 3 housing production tended to gain or retain people with Q. You said something else that I want to explore. You're 4 4 lower incomes over this period of time. using the phrase loss of low income people. I think I heard 5 5 Q. Okay. And Mr. Reid testified that the ADU EIS should have Mr. Reid say places where displacement occurred. Do you 6 6 used data from Appendix M. Do you agree that the failure to agree that those are absolutely equivalent? 7 consider the data from Appendix M renders this EIS deficient 7 A. They're not absolutely equivalent. What we explored in 8 in any way? 8 Appendix M was, as I've stated, change in the number of 9 A. No. 9 households by income level and with an eye towards lower 1.0 Q. Why not? 1.0 income households. 11 A. Well, for a few reasons. One is that we have substantial 11 That is probably a good proxy for households experiencing 12 displacement analysis in the EIS, of which I've only 12 displacement. Lower income households certainly are more 13 13 discussed a part with the displacement risk index, and we'll vulnerable in general, and so a loss in lower income 14 14 at least have another witness that will go deeper into that households could indicate that displacement is occurring. 15 15 displacement analysis. But they're not equivalent. 16 16 But even to the extent that Appendix M could be A change in a household's income status over this 12-year 17 informative or even really applicable for this ADU EIS, I 17 period, even if they didn't move away from that census 18 don't think it is appropriate. There are two variables that 18 tract, it could just reflect a change in their income level 19 are included in Appendix M analyzed here and that are mapped 19 overall. So it's not a perfect equivalent match for 20 on the pages, several pages throughout this document: 20 displacement, per se. 21 21 housing production and change in households at different Q. Okay. Let me ask you maybe putting it another way. Why did 22 income levels. 22 you rely on the growth and equity analysis, not Appendix M? 23 23 A. Well, again, the growth and equity analysis was one way that Housing production tends to be in -- for this time period, 24 24 which is roughly 2000 to 2012, housing production is we looked at the question of displacement for this EIS. It 25 generally in our multifamily and mixed-use zones where there 25 was not the only way. And we'll go into that further later. Page 210 Page 212 has been capacity for that. There's very little capacity 1 But we used it because it is -- it's been substantially 1 2 2 vetted. It's been used in various other city efforts for new housing production, net housing production in 3 formally adopted by the city council. And it is 3 single-family areas. 4 4 So that data set would not be particularly relevant or forward-looking. 5 5 even applicable here. But even if we were to just look at So when we're looking over a ten-year period of potential 6 the change in the number of households at the census tract 6 displacement outcomes under each of these alternatives, it 7 level, I believe I heard Mr. Reid testify that we could have 7 makes sense to use an analysis that is trying to estimate 8 8 potential future displacement risk, not necessarily learned something from looking at those census tracts that 9 9 are mapped in this document that intersect or include the something that's looking historically. 10 10 Appendix M was looking historically to try to understand a study area for the ADU EIS. 11 certain relationship between two variables. And, in fact, 11 The problem with that is that there is no good 12 12 it found that that relationship tended to support more relationship between those census tracts and the ADU EIS. 13 13 housing production as an anti-displacement measure, as In other words, very few census tracts are entirely 14 opposed to the inverse or the opposite conclusion. 14 single-family zoning. Nearly all census tracts that 15 Q. Okay. And as you've mentioned several times, we'll discuss 15 intersect with the EIS study area here include some 16 the displacement impacts analysis in more detail with 16 multifamily and mixed-use zoning. 17 17 Q. And why is that important? another witness, but I just want to sum up with an A. Well, that's important because even if we were to look at 18 18 overarching question. 19 19 the results as shown in Appendix M and as I believe I heard Can you address whether the FEIS's displacement analysis 20 Mr. Reid testify, if we were to look at the census tracts 20 is consistent with the City's other efforts to analyze 21 that showed a loss in low income people over this period of 21 displacement, those efforts with which you've been involved? 2.2 22 A. Yes. Overall, it is consistent, uses similar types of time, we would have no way of knowing whether that loss 23 23 analysis in a similar approach to understanding how and why occurred from anything happening in the multifamily or 24 24 displacement happens. mixed-use zoning part of that census tract or in the 25 25 Q. Okay. I have just a couple more questions. And I apologize single-family zoning part of the census tract because it's

	Page 213		Page 215
1	for jumping around, but I realize I failed to ask you the	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. Well, it is now 4:50, and
2	one important piece of the esthetics analysis, which is	2	so I think rather than getting into oh, I'm sorry, yeah.
3	could you just give us a summary of the impacts that the EIS	3	MR. KISIELIUS: Did I not ask to have that entered?
4	described for the various alternatives as they pertain to	4	HEARING EXAMINER: No.
5	esthetics at a high level?	5	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.
6	A. Sure. There's some variation across the action alternatives	6	HEARING EXAMINER: You didn't ask to have that entered as
7	because, as we've discussed, the specific development	7	an exhibit.
8	standards would vary in each alternative with respect to	8	MR. KISIELIUS: I would request that we add it as an
9	size, floor area ratio, et cetera.	9	exhibit.
10	For the action alternatives in general, it tends to find	10	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Any objections from this side of
11	that there could be minor impacts to height, bulk and scale	11	the table?
12	generally. There could be localized impacts to the extent	12	MR. EUSTIS: No objection.
13	that ADUs are concentrated in a particular area. For the	13	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
14	preferred alternative specifically and for Alternative 3,	14	MR. EUSTIS: You're speaking of the growth and equity
15	the addition of an FAR limit would serve to lessen those	15	analysis?
16	esthetic impacts because it would reduce the size of the	16	MR. KISIELIUS: Correct, yes.
17	largest house that someone could build on that property.	17	HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. Okay. It will be entered as
18	And then similarly, I believe yes, drawing again on the	18	Exhibit 36 into the record.
19	forecast model from Chapter 4.1, which forecasts that in all	19	(Exhibit No. 36 admitted into evidence)
20	action alternatives there would be fewer demolitions of	20	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you for the reminder.
21	single-family homes, fewer teardowns, compared to	21	HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. Thank you.
22	Alternative 1, and that production would be greatest for the	22	So we will pick up with cross-examination in the morning,
23	preferred alternative. It concludes that that reduction in	23	nine o'clock.
24	teardowns would also lessen esthetic impacts relative to	24	MR. EUSTIS: Very well. Let's see, with regard to
25	Alternative 1 by reducing the number of homes that are	25	scheduling this is a recurrent topic. Apart from there
1 2	torn down. Q. Okay. Okay. So, in general, you've testified about a lot	1 2	will be direct on Mr. Kaplan and Mr. Kuehne, we spent almost the entire day on Mr. Welch.
3	of different topics today: Changes to land use form,	3	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hum.
4	displacement analysis, tree canopy, esthetics. Have you	4	MR. EUSTIS: And because we covered a number of topics, I
5	heard anything now let me ask you. Have you been here	5	do not anticipate that my cross-examination will, for
6	for the present for the appellant's testimony?		
7		6	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne.
	A. Yes, I have.	6 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	A. Yes, I have.Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that		instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne.
8 9		7	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood.
	Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that	7 8	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City
9	Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in	7 8 9	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I
9 10	Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today?	7 8 9 10	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after
9 10 11	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. 	7 8 9 10 11	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct.
9 10 11 12	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? 	7 8 9 10 11 12	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that those portions of the EIS will 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing those. And are you are you proposing we not convene on
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that those portions of the EIS will adequately inform a decision-maker of the potential impacts 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing those. And are you are you proposing we not convene on Friday because Mr. Kaplan won't be here?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that those portions of the EIS will adequately inform a decision-maker of the potential impacts of this proposal? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing those. And are you are you proposing we not convene on Friday because Mr. Kaplan won't be here? MR. EUSTIS: That would be that would be my client's
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that those portions of the EIS will adequately inform a decision-maker of the potential impacts of this proposal? A. Yes, I do. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing those. And are you are you proposing we not convene on Friday because Mr. Kaplan won't be here? MR. EUSTIS: That would be that would be my client's request.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that those portions of the EIS will adequately inform a decision-maker of the potential impacts of this proposal? A. Yes, I do. MR. KISIELIUS: I don't have any further questions for you 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing those. And are you are you proposing we not convene on Friday because Mr. Kaplan won't be here? MR. EUSTIS: That would be that would be my client's request. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Have you heard anything in the appellant's testimony that causes you to question any of the conclusions or analysis in those portions of the EIS to which you've testified today? A. No. Q. And do you believe you used reasonable and standard methods in your profession to frame the range of alternatives evaluated in the EIS? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that you used reasonable and standard methods of your profession to assess and disclose the potential impacts of the proposal? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe that those portions of the EIS will adequately inform a decision-maker of the potential impacts of this proposal? A. Yes, I do. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instance, be as short as Mr. Kuehne. HEARING EXAMINER: Understood. MR. EUSTIS: So if we have a lineup of seven City witnesses and we are now through one and a half and my I guess my concern deals with tomorrow and the day after HEARING EXAMINER: Correct. MR. EUSTIS: and the potential for what I see as the need for carving out additional days. So that's that's my concern. And, you know, my concern is, as well, is Mr. Kaplan indicated to me that he has a family engagement in California and he will be absent on Friday. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. EUSTIS: So these these are my concerns. HEARING EXAMINER: I see. Okay. Thank you for sharing those. And are you are you proposing we not convene on Friday because Mr. Kaplan won't be here? MR. EUSTIS: That would be that would be my client's request.

	Page 217		Page 219
1	HEARING EXAMINER: All right.	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Right. Cross-examination always takes
2	MR. EUSTIS: I know that the hearing was set for Monday,	2	time.
3	but the and the other days were set aside.	3	MR. KISIELIUS: Understood.
4	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hum.	4	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Well, I think we need to hold to
5	MR. EUSTIS: I've read the notice on the board. I'm aware	5	the schedule that we have set out. And I know trying to
6	of that.	6	come up with additional hearing days is not a fun thing to
7	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	7	do for anybody. The last time I had to do that, it was two
8	MR. KISIELIUS: May I speak to this?	8	months later, and I'd really not prefer not to do that if
9	HEARING EXAMINER: Yes, please.	9	we can avoid it.
10	MR. KISIELIUS: The City would	10	So if we can try our best to get through this in the next
11	HEARING EXAMINER: Enlighten us.	11	two days, I think that would be the way to go. And I want
12	MR. KISIELIUS: The City would like to hold to the	12	to I want to do that. So yes, sir.
13	schedule. We've been planning for this week, and we think	13	MR. ELLISON: On a different topic?
14	we can make it through.	14	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Anything else on that topic?
15	I'd observe that, with Mr. Kuehne, the City's questions of	15	MR. ELLISON: Just
16	its own witness including redirect was about 35 minutes of	16	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
17	the nearly hour and 45 minutes he was here. So to the	17	MR. ELLISON: There has been mention today of the 2016
18	extent that there's a pace control issue, we've had one	18	Seattle Tree Canopy Assessment, which was listed as a
19	appellant witness that extended over not just one day but	19	potential document to be put into the record, No. 18 by the
20	into the second.	20	City. I'm just wondering if that's is that being entered
21	And so we are trying to move along at a really good clip,	21	into the record because it's been discussed today, or is
22	and I think we're doing that. Admittedly, Mr. Welch's	22	that still outside the record?
23	testimony is likely the longest of any of our witnesses.	23	HEARING EXAMINER: It's still outside the record. No
24	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	24	one's offered it as an exhibit.
25	MR. KISIELIUS: Several of the witnesses on our list will	25	MR. ELLISON: And I'm not allowed to do that
1	Page 218	1	Page 220 HEARING EXAMINER: No.
1 2	be significantly shorter. Again, I can tell you what we	2	MR. ELLISON: so I can't I can't suggest that.
3	plan to do. So I would imagine, for example, Mr. McKim would be in the range of about 30 minutes, from the City's	3	Okay.
4	standpoint.	4	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay? All right. We will convene at
5	And the parking reports, that's a couple hours total	5	9:00 a.m. tomorrow morning.
6	between the two of them. And the last one	6	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you.
7	MR. EUSTIS: Who are the two witnesses on parking?	7	MR. EUSTIS: Thank you.
8	MR. KISIELIUS: Amalia Leighton Cody and Mary Catherine	8	(Conclusion of March 27, 2019 Hearing)
9	Snyder.	9	(Outside in Maior 27, 2010 Healing)
10	MR. EUSTIS: Okay.	10	
11	MR. KISIELIUS: These are all on our list. And then, of	11	
12	course, Aly Pennucci at the end. Oh, excuse me, Morgan,	12	
13	Mr. Shook. My point is I don't envision anybody being	13	
14	longer than Mr. Welch. I certainly don't envision anybody	14	
15	taking a full day. And I think we should be we should be	15	
16	on a pace for getting several done each day, multiple ones	16	
17	done each day.	17	
18	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	18	
19	MR. KISIELIUS: But I can only speak for the portions	19	
20	of it that	20	
21	HEARING EXAMINER: Right. Of course.	21	
22	MR. KISIELIUS: And again, with Mr. Kuehne, I that's	22	
23	just an example. The majority of that was not that's our	23	
	witness, and the majority of it was not spent on our	24	CERTIFICATE
24	withess, and the majority of it was not spent on our		
24 25	questions.	25	

STATE OF WASHINGTON) COUNTY OF KING) Lithe undersigned, do hereby certify under pensity of perigry that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed under my direction as a certified transcriptionist, and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and sability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript, that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. In WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereundo set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
COUNTY OF KING I, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed under my direction as a certified transcriptionist; and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET		Page 221	
COUNTY OF KING I, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed under my direction as a certified transcriptionist; and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET	1	STATE OF WASHINGTON)	
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed under my direction as a certified transcriptionist; and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed under my direction as a certified transcriptionist; and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET	3	COUNTY OF KING)	
of perjury that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed under my direction as a certified transcriptionist; and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET	4		
my direction as a certified transcriptionist; and that the transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET	5	I, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty	
transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET	6		
ability, including any changes made by the trial court reviewing the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET	7		
the transcript; that I received the audio and/or video files in the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
the court format; that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
financially interested in its outcome. If this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
14 15 16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand 17 this 8th day of April, 2019. 18 19 20 21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24			
15 16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand 17 this 8th day of April, 2019. 18 19 20 21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24		financially interested in its outcome.	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of April, 2019. Bonnie Reed, CET Bonnie Reed, CET			
17 this 8th day of April, 2019. 18 19 20 21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24		IN WITNESS WHEDEOE I have because set my head	
18 19 20 21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24			
19 20 21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24		ulis out day of April, 2013.	
20 21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24			
21 Bonnie Reed, CET 22 23 24		Show the state of	
22 23 24		Bonnie Reed, CET	
24		2011.110 113004, 02 1	
	24		
	25		